



<b>Request for Bids</b>		 <b>Marshall University</b> <b>Office of Purchasing</b> <b>One John Marshall Drive</b> <b>Huntington, WV 25755-4100</b>		<b>Bid#</b> <b>MU24CLEANPROD</b>	
<b>Vendor:</b> STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO 2010 2ND AVE HUNTINGTON, WV 25703				<b>For information call:</b> <b>Purchasing Contact:</b> <b>Phone:</b> (304) 696-2918 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:delong16@marshall.edu">delong16@marshall.edu</a> & <a href="mailto:Purchasing@marshall.edu">Purchasing@marshall.edu</a>	
Sealed requests to bid for furnishing the supplies, equipment or services described below will be received by the Institution. TO RECEIVE CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE BID WILL BE SUBMITTED ON THIS FORM AND UPLOADED INTO THE MU BONFIRE PORTAL ON OR BEFORE THE DATE AND TIME SHOWN FOR THE BID OPENING. When applicable, prices will be based on units specified; and Bidders will enter the delivery date or time for items contained herein. The Institution reserves the right to accept or reject bids on each item separately or as a whole, to reject any or all bids, to waive informalities or irregularities and to contract as the best interests of the Institution may require. BIDS ARE SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH HEREIN.					
<b>DATE</b> 08/31/23		<b>MANDATORY BID MEETING</b> September 19, 2023 at 10:00 AM Location in Instructions to Bidders		<b>DEPARTMENT BID NO.</b> MU24CLEANPROD	
				<b>BIDS OPEN:</b> 10/10/23 at 3:30 PM, EST	
				<b>BIDDER MUST ENTER DELIVERY DATE FOR EACH ITEM BID</b>	
<b>Item #</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Description</b>		<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Extended Price</b>
		Marshall University, on behalf of the Board of Governors, invites sealed Bids to provide all Work, including but not limited to labor, material, equipment, supplies, and transportation for:  <b>Project Name: MU24CLEANPROD Cleaning and Sanitization Products for the Department of Housing and Residence Life</b>  All bids must be submitted in accordance with the Bidding Documents issued by Marshall University's Office of Purchasing.  Bidding Documents may be obtained from: Marshall University Office of Purchasing Old Main 125 Huntington, WV 25755 <a href="mailto:Delong16@marshall.edu">Delong16@marshall.edu</a>  To join the Bid Opening via Teams, use the following link: <a href="#">Link for MU24CLEANPROD Bid Opening</a>			
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$198,571.06</b>	

To the Office of Purchasing,  
 In compliance with the above, the undersigned offers and agrees, if this offer is accepted within \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days (30 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the purchaser) from the bid open date, specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered, at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified.


Bidder guarantees shipment from HUNTINGTON, WV  
 within 10 days  
 FOB DELIVERED After receipt of order at address shown  
 Terms NET 30

Bidder's Name STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO  
 Signed By William L. Wymer  
 Typed Name William L Wymer  
 Title Director of Business Development  
 Email bill.wymer@stateelectric.com  
 Street Address 2010 2nd Ave  
 City/State/Zip Huntington, WV 25703  
 Date 10/06/23 Phone 304.528.0221  
 Fein 55 0384235

BOG 43

Approved as to form this 22nd day of

January, 2024.  
 Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General  
 By: John S. Gray

<b>Request for Bids</b>	 <b>Marshall University</b> <b>Office of Purchasing</b> <b>One John Marshall Drive</b> <b>Huntington, WV 25755-4100</b>	<b>Bid#</b> <b>MU24CLEANPROD</b>
<b>Vendor:</b> STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO 2010 2ND AVE HUNTINGTON, WV 25703		<b>For information call:</b> <b>Purchasing Contact:</b> <b>Phone:</b> (304) 696-2918 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:delong16@marshall.edu">delong16@marshall.edu</a> & <a href="mailto:Purchasing@marshall.edu">Purchasing@marshall.edu</a>
Sealed requests to bid for furnishing the supplies, equipment or services described below will be received by the institution. TO RECEIVE CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE BID WILL BE SUBMITTED ON THIS FORM AND UPLOADED INTO THE MU BONFIRE PORTAL ON OR BEFORE THE DATE AND TIME SHOWN FOR THE BID OPENING. When applicable, prices will be based on units specified; and Bidders will enter the delivery date or time for items contained herein. The institution reserves the right to accept or reject bids on each item separately or as a whole, to reject any or all bids, to waive informalities or irregularities and to contract as the best interests of the institution may require. BIDS ARE SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH HEREIN.		
<b>DATE</b> 08/31/23	<b>MANDATORY BID MEETING</b> <b>September 19, 2023 at 10:00 AM</b> <b>Location in Instructions to Bidders</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT</b> <b>BID NO.</b> <b>MU24CLEANPROD</b>
		<b>BIDS OPEN:</b> 10/10/23 at 3:30 PM, EST
		<b>BIDDER MUST ENTER</b> <b>DELIVERY</b> <b>DATE FOR</b> <b>EACH ITEM BID</b>
Item #	Quantity	Description
		Marshall University, on behalf of the Board of Governors, invites sealed Bids to provide all Work, including but not limited to labor, material, equipment, supplies, and transportation for:  <b>Project Name: MU24CLEANPROD Cleaning and Sanitization Products for the Department of Housing and Residence Life</b>  All bids must be submitted in accordance with the Bidding Documents issued by Marshall University's Office of Purchasing.  Bidding Documents may be obtained from: Marshall University Office of Purchasing Old Main 125 Huntington, WV 25755 <a href="mailto:Delong16@marshall.edu">Delong16@marshall.edu</a>  To join the Bid Opening via Teams, use the following link: <a href="#">Link for MU24CLEANPROD Bid Opening</a>
		Unit Price
		Extended Price
		<b>Total</b>
		<b>\$198,571.06</b>

To the Office of Purchasing,

In compliance with the above, the undersigned offers and agrees, if this offer is accepted within \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days (30 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the purchaser) from the bid open date, specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered, at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified.

Bidder guarantees shipment from HUNTINGTON, WV

within 10 days

FOB DELIVERED After receipt of order at address shown

Terms NET 30

Bidder's Name STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO

Signed By William L. Wymer

Typed Name William L Wymer

Title Director of Business Development

Email bill.wymer@stateelectric.com

Street Address 2010 2nd Ave

City/State/Zip Huntington, WV 25703

Date 10/06/23

Phone 304.528.0221

Fein 55 0384235

# MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**1. CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT:** Issuance of an Award Document constitutes acceptance of this contract (the Contract) made by and between Marshall University (University or Marshall) and the Vendor. Vendor's signature to the Contract signifies Vendor's agreement to be bound by and accept the terms and conditions contained in the Contract. Therefore, the parties agree that the following contractual terms and conditions are dominate over any competing terms made a part of the Contract. **IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN VENDOR'S FORM(S) AND THESE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, THESE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL CONTROL**

**2. DEFINITIONS:** As used in this Solicitation/Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings attributed to them below. Additional definitions may be found in the specifications, if applicable, included with the Solicitation/Contract.

**2.1 "Award Document"** means the document that identifies the Vendor as the Contract holder when signed by the Vendor and Marshall University's Office of Purchasing and, when necessary, approved as to form by the Attorney General.

**2.2 "Bid" or "Proposal"** means the Vendor's verbal bid or written bid provided in response to a solicitation by the University.

**2.3 "Board"** means the Governing Board of Marshall University.

**2.4 "Buyer"** means an individual designated by a Chief Procurement Officer to perform designated purchasing and acquisition functions as authorized by the Chief Procurement Officer.

**2.5 "Chief Procurement Officer"** means the individual designated by the President of Marshall University to manage, oversee and direct the purchasing and acquisition of supplies, equipment, services, and printing for the University.

**2.6 "Contract"** means the binding agreement that is entered between the University and the Vendor to provide requested goods and/or services requested in the Solicitation.

**2.7 "Governing Board"** means the Marshall University Board of Governors as provided for in the West Virginia state code.

**2.8 "Higher Education Institution"** means an institution as defined by Sections 401(f), (g) and (h) of the federal Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended.

**2.9 "Office of Purchasing"** means the section within Marshall University headed by the Chief Procurement Officer and its personnel.

Revised: 10/12/21





Any language that seeks to automatically renew, modify, or extend the Contract beyond the initial term or automatically continue the Contract period from term to term is deleted. The Contract may be renewed or continued only upon mutual written agreement of the Parties.

- ☐ **Alternate Renewal Term** – This contract may be renewed for \_\_\_\_\_ successive \_\_\_\_\_ year periods or shorter periods provided that they do not exceed the total number of months contained in all available renewals. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor and Agency.
- ☐ **Fixed Period Contract:** The Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and must be completed within \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Fixed Period Contract with Renewals:** The Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and part of the Contract must be completed within \_\_\_\_\_ days. Upon completion, the Vendor agrees that maintenance, monitoring, or warranty services will be provided for \_\_\_\_\_ successive one-year periods or multiple periods of less than one year provided that the multiple renewal periods do not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ months in total.
- ☐ **One-Time Purchase:** The term of the Contract shall run from the issuance of the Award Document until all the goods contracted for have been delivered, but in no event, will the Contract extend for more than one fiscal year.
- ☐ **Other:** See attached.

**4. NOTICE TO PROCEED:** Vendor shall begin performance of the Contract immediately upon receiving notice to proceed unless otherwise instructed by the University. Unless otherwise specified, the fully executed Award Document will be considered notice to proceed.

**5. QUANTITIES:** The quantities required under the Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to the Contract below.

- ☒ **Open End Contract:** Quantities stated in the solicitation are approximations only, based on estimates supplied by the University. It is understood and agreed that the Contract shall cover the quantities ordered for delivery during the term of the Contract, whether more or less than the quantities shown.
- ☐ **Service:** The scope of the service to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

Revised: 10/12/21

- ☒ **Combined Service and Goods:** The scope of the service and deliverable goods to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.
- ☐ **One-Time Purchase:** The Contract is for the purchase of a set quantity of goods that are identified in the specifications included herewith. Once those items have been delivered, no additional goods may be procured under the Contract without an appropriate change order approved by the Vendor, University, and/or when necessary, the Attorney General's office.

**6. EMERGENCY PURCHASES:** The Chief Procurement Officer may suspend the use of a university wide mandatory contract (the University's Office of Purchasing has created standard specifications that are establish University wide contracts for commonly used commodities and services that are needed on a repetitive basis), or the competitive bidding process to allow a Department to purchase goods or services in the open market if for immediate or expedited delivery in an emergency.

Emergencies shall include, but are not limited to, delays in transportation or an unanticipated increase in the volume of work, provided that a required University emergency purchase with another vendor does not cause a breach of contract.

**7. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS:** All the items checked below must be provided to the University by the Vendor as specified below.

- ☐ **BID BOND (Construction Only):** Pursuant to the requirements contained in W. Va. Code § 5-22-1(c), All Vendors submitting a bid on a construction project shall furnish a valid bid bond in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid protecting the State of West Virginia. The bid bond must be submitted with the bid.
- ☐ **PERFORMANCE BOND:** The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a performance bond in the amount of 100% of the contract. The performance bond must be received by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing Office prior to Contract award.
- ☐ **LABOR/MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND:** The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a labor/material payment bond in the amount of 100% of the Contract value. The labor/material payment bond must be received by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing Office prior to Contract award.
- ☐ **MAINTENANCE BOND:** The successful Vendor shall provide a two (2) year maintenance bond covering the roofing system. The maintenance bond must be issued and received by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing Office prior to Contract award.
- ☐ **LICENSE(S) / CERTIFICATIONS / PERMITS:** In addition to anything required under the Section entitled Licensing, of the General Terms and Conditions, the Vendor shall furnish proof of the following licenses, certifications, and/or permits prior to Contract award, in a form acceptable to the University.

Revised: 10/12/21

**INSERT ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS BELOW:**

The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional licenses or certifications prior to Contract award regardless whether that requirement is listed above.

**8. INSURANCE:** The Vendor shall furnish proof of the insurance identified by a checkmark below prior to Contract award. Subsequent to contract award, and prior to the insurance expiration date, Vendor shall provide the University with proof that the insurance mandated herein has been continued. Vendor must also provide with immediate notice of any changes in its insurance policies mandated herein, including but not limited to, policy cancelation, policy reduction, or change in insurers. The insurance coverages identified below must be maintained throughout the life of the contract. The Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional insurance requirements prior to the Contract award regardless of whether that insurance requirement is listed in this section.

Any provisions requiring the University to maintain any type of insurance for either of its or the Vendors benefit is deleted.

Vendor must maintain:

- ☒ **Commercial General Liability Insurance** in at least an amount of: \$1,000,000 per occurrence and an aggregate of \$1,000,000.
- ☐ **Automobile Liability Insurance** in at least an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Professional/Malpractice/Errors and Omission Insurance** in at least an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Commercial Crime and Third-Party Fidelity Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Cyber Liability Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Vendor in performance of the Contract and shall include, but not limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, trade dress, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

Revised: 10/12/21



☐

**Builders Risk Insurance** in an amount equal to 100% of the amount of the Contract.  
\_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.

**9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE:** The apparent successful Vendor shall comply with laws relating to workers compensation, shall maintain workers' compensation insurance when required, and shall furnish proof of workers' compensation insurance upon request.

**10. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** This clause shall in no way be considered exclusive and shall not limit the University's right to pursue any other available remedy. Vendor shall pay liquidated damages in the amount specified below or as described in the specifications:

\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

#### **Liquidated Damages Contained in the Specifications**

**11. ACCEPTANCE:** Vendor's signature on the certification and signature page, constitutes an offer to the University that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn, signifies that the product or service proposed by Vendor meets the mandatory requirements for that product or service, unless otherwise indicated, and signifies acceptance of the terms and conditions unless otherwise indicated.

**12. STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS** - Any clauses limiting the time in which the State may bring suit against the Vendor or any other third party are deleted.

**13. PRICING/BEST PRICE GUARANTEE:** The pricing set forth herein is firm for the life of the Contract, unless specified elsewhere within this Solicitation by the University. A Vendor's inclusion of price adjustment provisions in its bid, without an express authorization in the Solicitation to do so, may result in bid disqualification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Vendor must extend any publicly advertised sale price to the University and invoice at the lower of the contract price or the publicly advertised sale price.

**14. PAYMENT IN ARREARS:** Payments for goods/services will be made in arrears only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods/services provided or receipt of the goods/services, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the foregoing, payments for software licenses, subscriptions, or maintenance may be paid annually in advance.

**15. PAYMENT METHODS:** The Vendor must accept payment by electronic funds transfer or P-Card for payment of all orders under this Contract unless the box below is checked.

Vendor is not required to accept the State of West Virginia's P-Card or by electronic funds transfer as payment for all goods and services for the reason(s) stated below:

---

---

Revised: 10/12/21

**16. ADDITIONAL FEES:** Vendor is not permitted to charge additional fees or assess additional charges that were not either expressly included in the unit price or lump sum bid amount that Vendor is required by the solicitation to provide. Requesting such fees or charges be paid after the contract has been awarded may result in cancellation of the contract. Any references contained in the Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents obligating the University to pay to compensate Vendor, in whole or in part, for lost profit, pay a termination fee, pay liquidated damages if the Contract is terminated early, seeking to accelerate payments in the event of Contract termination, default, or non-funding, costs of collection, court costs, or attorney's fees, unless ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction is hereby deleted. Any language imposing and interest or charges due to late payment is deleted.

**17. FEES OR COSTS:** Any language obligating the State to pay costs of collection, court costs, or attorney's fees, unless ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction is deleted.

**18. RISK SHIFTING:** Any provision requiring the State to bear the costs of all or a majority of business/legal risks associated with this Contract, to indemnify the Vendor, or hold the Vendor or a third party harmless for any act or omission is hereby deleted.

**19. LIMITING LIABILITY:** Any language limiting the Vendor's liability for direct damages is deleted.

**20. TAXES:** The Vendor shall pay any applicable sales, use, personal property or other taxes arising out of the Contract and the transactions contemplated hereby. The University is exempt from federal and state taxes and will not pay or reimburse such taxes. The University will, upon request, provide a tax-exempt certificate to confirm its tax-exempt status.

**21. FISCAL YEAR FUNDING:** The Contract shall continue for the term stated herein, contingent upon funds being appropriated by the WV Legislature or otherwise being made available for this Contract. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise available, the Contract becomes of no effect and is null and void after June 30 of the current fiscal year. If that occurs, the University may notify the Vendor that an alternative source of funding has been obtained and thereby avoid the automatic termination. Non-appropriation or non-funding shall not be considered an event of default.

**22. CANCELLATION/RIGHT TO TERMINATE:** The University reserves the right to cancel/terminate the Contract immediately upon written notice to the Vendor if the materials or workmanship supplied do not conform to the specifications contained in the Contract. The University may also cancel any purchase or Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Vendor. In the event of early cancellation, the University agrees to pay the Vendor only for all undisputed services rendered or goods received before the termination's effective date. All provisions are delete that seek to require the State to (1) compensate Vendor, in whole or in part, for loss profit, (2) pay a termination fee, or (3) pay liquidated damages if the Contract is terminated early.

In the event that a vendor fails to honor any contractual term or condition, the Chief Procurement Officer may cancel the contract and re-award the contract to the next lowest responsible and responsive bidder in accordance with the Marshall University Board of Governors Policy No. FA-9 Purchasing Policy, section 7.4.1

Revised: 10/12/21

Any language seeking to accelerate payments in the event of Contract termination, default or non-funding is hereby deleted.

**23. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL** Any language seeking to give the Vendor a Right of First Refusal is hereby deleted.

**24. DISPUTES** – Any language binding the University to any arbitration or to the decision of any arbitration board, commission, panel, or other entity is deleted; as is any requirement to waive a jury trial.

Any language requiring or permitting disputes under this Contract to be resolved in the courts of any state other than the State of West Virginia is deleted. All legal actions for damages brought by Vendor against the University shall be brought in the West Virginia Legislative Claims Commission. Other causes of action must be brought in the West Virginia Court authorized by statute to exercise jurisdiction over it.

Any language requiring the State to agree to, or be subject to, any form of equitable relief not authorized by the Constitution or laws of State of West Virginia is deleted.

**25. TIME:** Time is of the essence with regard to all matters of time and performance in the Contract.

**26. DELIVERY** -All deliveries under the Contract will be FOB destination unless the State expressly and knowingly agrees otherwise. Any contrary delivery terms are hereby deleted.

**27. APPLICABLE LAW:** The Contract is governed by and interpreted under West Virginia law without giving effect to its choice of law principles. Any information provided in specification manuals, or any other source, verbal or written, which contradicts or violates the West Virginia Constitution, W. Va. Code or Marshall University Board of Governors Policy No. FA-9 Purchasing Policy is void and of no effect. Any language requiring the application of the law of any state other than the State of West Virginia in interpreting or enforcing the Contract is deleted. The Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia

**28. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNING LAWS:** Vendor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances. By submitting a bid, Vendor acknowledges that it has reviewed, understands, and will comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances. Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that, as subcontractors, they too are required to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances.

**29. ARBITRATION:** Any references made to arbitration contained in the Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents pertaining to the Contract are hereby deleted, void, and of no effect.

**30. MODIFICATIONS:** Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract to the contrary, no modification of the Contract shall be binding without mutual written consent of the University, and the Vendor.

**31. AMENDMENTS** - The parties agree that all amendments, modifications, alterations or changes to the Contract shall be by mutual agreement, in writing, and signed by both parties. Any language to the contrary is deleted.

Revised: 10/12/21

**32. NO WAIVER:** The failure of either party to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms or provision of the Contract, or to exercise any option, right, or remedy herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or a relinquishment for the future of such term, provision, option, right, or remedy, but the same shall continue in full force and effect. Any waiver must be expressly stated in writing and signed by the waiving party.

Any provisions requiring the University to waive any rights, claims or defenses is hereby deleted.

**33. SUBSEQUENT FORMS:** The terms and conditions contained in the Contract shall supersede any and all subsequent terms and conditions which may appear on any form documents submitted by Vendor to the University such as price lists, order forms, invoices, sales agreements, or maintenance agreements, and includes internet websites or other electronic documents. Acceptance or use of Vendor's forms does not constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions contained thereon.

**34. ASSIGNMENT:** Neither the Contract nor any monies due, or to become due hereunder, may be assigned by the Vendor without the express written consent of the University and any other government or office that may be required to approve such assignments.

The Vendor agrees not to assign the Contract to any person or entity without the State's prior written consent, which will not be unreasonably delayed or denied. The State reserves the right to assign this Contract to another State agency, board or commission upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Vendor. These restrictions do not apply to the payments made by the State. Any assignment will not become effective and binding upon the State until the State is notified of the assignment, and the State and Vendor execute a change order to the Contract.

**35. WARRANTY:** The Vendor expressly warrants that the goods and/or services covered by the Contract will: (a) conform to the specifications, drawings, samples, or other description furnished or specified by the University; (b) be merchantable and fit for the purpose intended; and (c) be free from defect in material and workmanship.

**36. UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES:** University employees are not permitted to utilize the Contract for personal use and the Vendor is prohibited from permitting or facilitating the same.

**37. PRIVACY, SECURITY, AND CONFIDENTIALITY:** The Vendor agrees that it will not disclose to anyone, directly or indirectly, any such personally identifiable information or other confidential information gained from the University, unless the individual who is the subject of the information consents to the disclosure in writing or the disclosure is made pursuant to the University's policies, procedures, and rules.

**Proposals are NOT to be marked as confidential or proprietary** Any Provisions regarding confidential treatment or non-disclosure of the terms and conditions of the Contract are hereby deleted. State contracts are public records under the West Virginia Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") (W.Va. Code §29B-1-1, et. seq.) and public procurement laws. This Contract and other public records may be disclosed without notice to the vendor at the University's sole discretion. The University shall not be liable in any way for disclosure of any such records

Revised: 10/12/21



Any provisions regarding confidentiality of or non-disclosure related to contract performance are only effective to the extent they are consistent with FOIA and incorporated into the Contract through a separately approved and signed non-disclosure agreement.

**38. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT:** Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of W. Va. Code §18B-5-4 and the Freedom of Information Act in W.Va. Code Chapter 29B.

**DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, CONTAINING A TRADE SECRET(S), OR IS OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.**

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Marshall University Office of Purchasing constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document.

**39. LICENSING:** Vendor must be licensed and in good standing in accordance with any and all state and local laws and requirements by any state or local University of West Virginia, including, but not limited to, the West Virginia Secretary of State's Office, the West Virginia Tax Department, West Virginia Insurance Commission, or any other state University or political subdivision. Upon request, the Vendor must provide all necessary releases to obtain information to enable the University to verify that the Vendor is licensed and in good standing with the above entities.

**40. ANTITRUST:** In submitting a bid to, signing a contract with, or accepting an Award Document from Marshall University, the Vendor agrees to convey, sell, assign, or transfer to the University all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of West Virginia for price fixing and/or unreasonable restraints of trade relating to the particular commodities or services purchased or acquired by Marshall University. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the University tenders the initial payment to Vendor.

**41. THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE:** If this Contract contemplates or requires the use of third-party software, the vendor represents that none of the mandatory click-through, unsigned, or web-linked terms and conditions presented or required before using such third-party software conflict with any term of this Addendum or that is has the authority to modify such third-party software's terms and conditions to be subordinate to this Addendum. The Vendor shall indemnify and defend the State against all claims resulting from an assertion that such third-party terms and conditions are not in accord with, or subordinate to, this Addendum.

**42. RIGHT TO REPOSSESSION NOTICE:** Any provision for repossession of equipment without notice is hereby deleted. However, the State does recognize a right of repossession with notice.

**43. VENDOR CERTIFICATIONS:** By signing its bid or entering into the Contract, Vendor certifies (1) that its bid or offer was made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, limited liability company, partnership, person or entity submitting a bid or offer for the same material, supplies, equipment or services; (2) that its bid or offer is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; (3) that the Contract is accepted or entered into without any prior understanding, agreement, or connection to any other entity

Revised: 10/12/21

that could be considered a violation of law; and (4) that it has reviewed the Contract in its entirety; understands the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein. Vendor's signature on its bid or offer also affirms that neither it nor its representatives have any interest, nor shall acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would compromise the performance of its services hereunder. Any such interests shall be promptly presented in detail to the University. The individual signing this bid or offer on behalf of Vendor certifies that he or she is authorized by the Vendor to execute this bid or offer or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that he or she is authorized to bind the Vendor in a contractual relationship; and that, to the best of his or her knowledge, the Vendor has properly registered with the all State agencies as required.

**44. VENDOR RELATIONSHIP:** The relationship of the Vendor to the University shall be that of an independent contractor and no principal-agent relationship or employer-employee relationship is contemplated or created by the Contract. The Vendor as an independent contractor is solely liable for the acts and omissions of its employees and agents. Vendor shall be responsible for selecting, supervising, and compensating any and all individuals employed pursuant to the terms of this Solicitation and resulting contract. Neither the Vendor, nor any employees or subcontractors of the Vendor, shall be deemed to be employees of the University for any purpose whatsoever. Vendor shall be exclusively responsible for payment of employees and contractors for all wages and salaries, taxes, withholding payments, penalties, fees, fringe benefits, professional liability insurance premiums, contributions to insurance and pension, or other deferred compensation plans, including but not limited to, Workers' Compensation and Social Security obligations, licensing fees, etc. and the filing of all necessary documents, forms, and returns pertinent to all of the foregoing. Vendor shall hold harmless the State, and shall provide the State and University with a defense against any and all claims including, but not limited to, the foregoing payments, withholdings, contributions, taxes, Social Security taxes, and employer income tax returns.

**45. INDEMNIFICATION:** The Vendor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and the University, their officers, and employees from and against: (1) Any claims or losses for services rendered by any subcontractor, person, or firm performing or supplying services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the Contract; (2) Any claims or losses resulting to any person or entity injured or damaged by the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors by the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, use, or disposition of any data used under the Contract in a manner not authorized by the Contract, or by Federal or State statutes or regulations; and (3) Any failure of the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors to observe State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, labor and wage, and hour laws.

**46. PURCHASING AFFIDAVIT:** In accordance with West Virginia Code §18B-5-5 and §5A-3-18 the University is prohibited from awarding a contract to any bidder that owes a debt to the State or a political subdivision of the State, Vendors are required to sign, notarize, and submit the Purchasing Affidavit to the Marshall University Office of Purchasing affirming under oath that it is not in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state.

**47. WEST VIRGINIA DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CONFORMANCE AFFIDAVIT** West Virginia Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace Act requires public improvement contractors to have and implement a drug-free workplace policy that requires drug and alcohol testing. This act is applicable to any construction, reconstruction, improvement, enlargement, painting, decorating or repair of any public improvement let to contract for which the value of contract is over \$100,000. No public authority may award a public improvement contract which is to be let to bid to a contractor unless the terms of the contract require the

Revised: 10/12/21

contractor and its subcontractors to implement and maintain a written drug-free workplace policy and the contractor and its subcontractors provide a sworn statement in writing, under the penalties of perjury, that they maintain a valid drug-free workplace policy.

**48. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES** A state agency may not enter into a contract, or a series of related contracts, that has/have an actual or estimated value of \$1,000,000 or more until the business entity submits to the contracting state agency a Disclosure of Interested Parties to the applicable contract.

**49. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:** Vendor, its officers, members, or employees shall not presently have or acquire an interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict with or compromise the performance of its obligations hereunder. Vendor shall periodically inquire of its officers, members and employees to ensure that a conflict of interest does not arise. Any conflict of interest discovered shall be promptly presented in detail to the University.

**50. MARSHALL UNIVERSITY'S INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (IT) FEES:** If a vendor requires services through the Marshall University's IT Department, they must reimburse the University at the IT Rate Schedule which is located at: <https://www.marshall.edu/it/rates/>.

**51. PUBLICITY:** Vendor shall not, in any way or in any form, publicize or advertise the fact that Vendor is supplying goods or services to the University without the express written consent of the Marshall University Communications Department. Requests should be sent to [ucomm@marshall.edu](mailto:ucomm@marshall.edu).

**52. UNIVERSITY MARKS:** Vendor shall not, in any way or in any form use the University's trademarks or other intellectual property without the express written consent of the Marshall University Communications Department. Requests should be sent to [ucomm@marshall.edu](mailto:ucomm@marshall.edu).

**53. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:** The University will own all rights, title and interest in any and all intellectual property rights created in the performance or otherwise arising out of the agreement, and Vendor will execute any assignments of other documents necessary for the University to perfect such rights, provided that, for research collaboration pursuant to subcontracts under sponsored research agreements, intellectual property rights will be governed by the terms of the grant or contract to the University to the extent such intellectual property terms to apply to subcontractors.

**54. FERPA:** Vendor agrees to abide by the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 ("FERPA"). To the extent that Vendor receives personally identifiable information from education records as defined in (FERPA), Vendor agrees to abide by the limitations on re-disclosure set forth in which states that the officers, employees and agents of a party that receives education record information from Marshall may use the information, but only for the purposes for which the disclosure was made.

Revised: 10/12/21

**55. REPORTS:** Vendor shall provide the University with the following reports identified by a checked box below:

- ☒ Such reports as the University may request. Requested reports may include, but are not limited to, quantities purchased, agencies utilizing the contract, total contract expenditures by University, etc.
- ☐ Quarterly reports detailing the total quantity of purchases in units and dollars, along with a listing of purchases by University.

**56. PREFERENCE FOR THE USE OF DOMESTIC STEEL PRODUCTS IN STATE CONTRACT PROJECTS:** Pursuant to W.Va. Code §5A-3-56, (a)(1) Except when authorized pursuant to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, no contractor may use or supply steel products for a state contract project other than those steel products made in the United States. A contractor who uses steel products in violation of this section may be subject to civil penalties pursuant to W.Va. Code §5A-3-56. As used in this section (2):

(A) "State contract project" means any erection or construction of, or any addition to, alteration of or other improvement to any building or structure, including, but not limited to, roads or highways, or the installation of any heating or cooling or ventilating plants or other equipment, or the supply of any materials for such projects, pursuant to a contract with the State of West Virginia for which bids were solicited on or after the effective date of this section on or after June 6, 2001.

(B) "Steel products" means products rolled, formed, shaped, drawn, extruded, forged, cast, fabricated or otherwise similarly processed, or processed by a combination of two or more of such operations, from steel made by the open hearth, basic oxygen, electric furnace, bessemer or other steel making process.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of subsection (a) of this section to the contrary, the Director of the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division ("Director of the Purchasing Division") may, in writing, authorize the use of foreign steel products if:

(1) The cost for each contract item used does not exceed one tenth of one percent of the total contract cost or \$2,500, whichever is greater. For the purposes of this section, the cost is the value of the steel product as delivered to the project; or

(2) The Director of the Purchasing Division determines that specified steel materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient quantity or otherwise are not reasonably available to meet contract requirements.

**57. PREFERENCE FOR DOMESTIC ALUMINUM, GLASS AND STEEL PRODUCTS:**

In Accordance with W. Va. Code § 5-19-1 et seq.,

(a) Every state spending unit, as defined in chapter five-a, shall require that every contract or subcontract for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works or for the purchase of any item of machinery or equipment to be used at sites of public works contain a provision that, if any aluminum, glass or steel products are to be supplied in the performance of the contract, or subcontract, only domestic aluminum, glass or steel products shall be supplied unless the spending officer, as defined in chapter five-a, determines, in writing, after the receipt of offers or bids, that the cost of domestic aluminum, glass or steel products is unreasonable or inconsistent with the public interest or that domestic aluminum, glass or steel products are not produced in sufficient quantities to meet the contract requirements: Provided,

Revised: 10/12/21



That this article applies to any public works contract awarded in an amount more than \$50,000, and with regard to steel only, this article applies to any public works contract awarded in an amount more than \$50,000 or requiring more than ten thousand pounds of steel products.

The cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than twenty percent (20%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. If the domestic aluminum, glass or steel products to be supplied or produced in a “substantial labor surplus area”, as defined by the United States Department of Labor, the cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than thirty percent (30%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products.

This preference shall be applied to an item of machinery or equipment, as indicated above, when the item is a single unit of equipment or machinery manufactured primarily of aluminum, glass or steel, is part of a public works contract and has the sole purpose or of being a permanent part of a single public works project. This provision does not apply to equipment or machinery purchased by a spending unit for use by that spending unit and not as part of a single public works project.

All bids and offers including domestic aluminum, glass or steel products that exceed bid or offer prices including foreign aluminum, glass or steel products after application of the preferences provided in this provision may be reduced to a price equal to or lower than the lowest bid or offer price for foreign aluminum, glass or steel products plus the applicable preference. If the reduced bid or offer prices are made in writing and supersede the prior bid or offer prices, all bids or offers, including the reduced bid or offer prices, will be reevaluated in accordance with this rule.

Revised: 10/12/21

**DESIGNATED CONTACT:** Vendor appoints the individual identified in this Section as the Contract Administrator and the initial point of contact for matters relating to the Contract.

William L (Bill) Wymer *William L. Wymer* Director of Business Development

(Name, Title)

Bill Wymer Director of Business Development

(Printed Name and Title)

2010 2nd Ave Huntington, WV 25703

(Address)

304.528.0221

(Phone Number)

bill.wymer@stateelectric.com

(Fax Number)

304.528.0214

(Email Address)

**CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE:** By signing below, I certify that I have reviewed this Contract in its entirety; that I understand the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein; that the product or service proposed meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Contract for that product or service, unless otherwise stated herein; that the Vendor expressly accepts the terms and conditions contained in the Contract; that Vendor understands and acknowledges that the terms and conditions contained in this contract take precedence over and any terms and conditions that Vendor seeks to be made a part of this contract (regardless of when the terms and conditions become effective) to the extent there is a conflict; that I am authorized by the Vendor to execute and submit this Contract or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that I am authorized to bind the Vendor in a contractual relationship; and that to the best of my knowledge, the Vendor has/will properly register with the WV Purchasing Division and Marshall University.

State Electric Supply Company

(Company)

*William L. Wymer*

(Authorized Signature)

William L Wymer (Bill) Director of Business Development

(Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative)

10/06/23

(Date)

304.528.0221

(Phone Number)

304.528.0214

(Fax Number)

Revised: 7/15/21

## SOLICITATION NUMBER:

### Addendum Number:

---

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as ("Solicitation") to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

#### **Applicable Addendum Category:**

- ☐ Modify bid opening date and time
- ☐ Modify specifications of product or service being sought
- ☐ Attachment of vendor questions and responses
- ☐ Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- ☐ Correction of error
- ☐ Other

#### **Description of Modification to Solicitation:**

Addendum issued to publish and distribute the attached documentation to the vendor community.

#### **NO OTHER CHANGES.**

Additional Documentation: Documentation related to this Addendum (if any) has been included herewith and is specifically incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Terms and Conditions:**

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

**Addendum No. 01**  
**MU24CLEANPROD**  
Marshall University Request for Quotation for  
Residence Hall Cleaning Products  
**Technical Questions and Answers**

---

The following questions have been submitted regarding solicitation MU24CLEANPROD.

1. If we did not attend the pre-bid meeting, are we still allowed to submit a bid?
  - a. Unfortunately, the pre-bid meeting was a mandatory requirement to be awarded the contract. We are not able to prohibit a vendor from bidding, but we would not be able to award the contract if you were not present for the pre-bid meeting.
2. We are not sure what this item is by part number or description and wanted to see if we could get clarification. "Item 43 Wall mop handles equivalent product Impact 716"
  - a. This item is the Tuway <sup>TM</sup> Wall Wash Frame and Handle Item 716. Images are included below.



**Addendum No. 01**  
**MU24CLEANPROD**  
Marshall University Request for Quotation for  
Residence Hall Cleaning Products  
**Technical Questions and Answers**

3. In the pre-bid meeting, you mentioned if we are going to bid an alternative in addition to the requested product to simply add columns to the right of the provided Exhibit A Pricing Pages. In the attached screen shot can you tell me if this would be the acceptable/correct way of doing this from my provided example and if not please in someway send me an example of how the university would want it to be?

Item	Product Description	Manufacturer	MFG #	Vendor Catalog #	Unit/Package Size	Discount Price	Estimated Usage	Line Total	When This Brand Would Be For Usage?
1	Bleach	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
2	Disinfectant	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
3	Floor Cleaner	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
4	Glass Cleaner	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5	Hand Sanitizer	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
6	Laundry Detergent	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
7	Linoleum Cleaner	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
8	Metal Polish	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
9	Paper Towels	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
10	Scented Oil	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
11	Trash Can Liners	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
12	Wax	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
13	Window Cleaner	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
14	Wood Polish	MPG/XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

- a. Yes, this is an acceptable format for Alternative bids.
4. Marshall University Instructions To Vendors section-10 Alternatives asks for Manufacturers Specifications, Industry Literature and any other documents demonstrating equality. Should we attach these at the end of the pdf bid going in order from Line #1 item to Line #121 item with information being labeled to what Line # it goes with?
- a. Yes, please attach them to the end of your bid.
5. Should the vendor preference form be submitted with our bid?
- a. This form should be included in your bid package to receive preference.

**ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**  
**SOLICITATION NO.:**  
**(If Applicable)**

Instructions: Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

Acknowledgment: I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specifications, etc.

Addendum Numbers Received:

*(Check the box next to each addendum received)*

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 6
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 7
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 8
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 9
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 5	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 10

I understand that failure to confirm the receipt of addenda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I further understand that any verbal representation made or assumed to be made during any oral discussion held between Vendor's representatives and any University personnel is not binding. Only the information issued in writing and added to the specifications by an official addendum is binding.

State Electric Supply Co.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company

*William L. Weymer*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature

10/06/23

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

Revised: 7/15/21



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

1. **Purpose and Scope:** The Marshall University Office of Purchasing is soliciting bids on behalf of the Housing and Residence Life department to establish an open-end contract for Cleaning and Sanitation products.
2. **Definitions:** The terms listed below shall have the meanings assigned to them below. Additional definitions can be found in section 2 of the General Terms and Conditions.
  - 2.1 **“Contract Item” or “Contract Items”** means the list of items identified in Section 3.1 below and on the Pricing Pages.
  - 2.2 **“Pricing Pages”** means the schedule of prices, estimated order quantity, and totals contained in Bonfire™ or attached hereto as Exhibit A and used to evaluate the Solicitation responses.
  - 2.3 **“Solicitation”** means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the University with goods or services that is published by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing.
3. **General Requirements:**
  - 3.1 **Contract Items and Mandatory Requirements:** Vendor shall provide Department with the Contract Items listed below on an open-end and continuing basis. Contract Items must meet or exceed the mandatory requirements as shown below.
    - 3.1.1 Eligible items must be listed in the current catalog(s) that contain the product line broad enough to meet the requirements of this RFQ for the needs of Marshall University Residence Hall.
    - 3.1.2 Eligible Catalog Items must be provided with the percentage discount listed in the Vendors Submitted Exhibit A Pricing Page.
      - 3.1.2.1 Successful vendor/bidder must be a manufacturer or a regular stocking licensed dealer for the products offered at the time of the bid and must submit verification upon request to the end user. Successful Bidder will also be responsible to provide all metering devices or chemical station for dispensing of mixed concentrated chemicals.



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

3.1.2.2 Handheld meter devices will need to be provide to all university staff as needed. Vendor will be responsible to provide all installation materials including adapters, hoses, fittings, etc. for proper operation of all metering devices and or chemical stations to be installed with the help of Housing maintenance staff were needed. Chemical and or Handheld metering devices or stations well need to be maintained and supplied at no cost to the university. Marshall currently has a total of 64 chemical stations. A site visit will be offered. All products offered from vendor must be of equal quality or better.

**4. Contract award:**

**4.1 Contract Award:** The Contract is intended to provide the University with a purchase price on all Listed Items and a discounted purchase price on all eligible items. The Contract shall be awarded to the Vendor that provides the Contract Items meeting the required specifications for the lowest overall total cost as shown on the Pricing Pages.

**4.2 Discount Percentage:** Vendor/bidder shall quote a **Single Discount Percentage** that will reduce the lowest price shown in the vendor's catalog for every Eligible Item. The resulting discounted price shall be the price paid by Marshall University under this contract.

Vendor shall not incorporate Discount Percentages into it's Catalog unless the Vendor clearly shows the Catalog Price and separately lists the applicable Discount Percentage and the Discounted Price for each Eligible item.

The Discount Percentage and subsequent Discounted Price must take into account any and all fees, charges, or other miscellaneous costs that Vendor may require, including delivery charges as indicated below, because those fees, charges, or other miscellaneous costs will not be paid separately. **Only the Discounted Unit price will be paid for the items purchased under this contract.**

**4.3 Pricing Pages:** Vendor should complete the Exhibit A Pricing Pages electronically in the Excel Spreadsheet by filling in any blank spaces with the information requested. The information requested on the Pricing Pages for each frequently purchased eligible item includes the: manufacturer, the manufacturers number, catalog prices, units provided for catalog price, discount percentage, discounted unit prices, and item total cost. The Vendor should include the Total Bid Cost. Vendor should complete the Pricing Pages in their entirety as failure to do so may result in Vendor's bids being disqualified.





REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

**Vendor shall also provide a copy of their catalog with Exhibit A Pricing Pages.**

The Pricing Pages contain a list of the frequently purchased items and estimated purchase volume. The estimated purchase volume for each item represents the approximate volume of anticipated purchases only. No future use of the Contract or any individual item is guaranteed or implied.

Vendor should electronically enter the information into the Pricing Pages through Bonfire™, if available, or as an electronic document. In most cases, the Vendor can request an electronic copy of the Pricing Pages for bid purposes by sending an email request to the following address: [purchasing@marshall.edu](mailto:purchasing@marshall.edu).

**5. ORDERING AND PAYMENT:**

**5.1 Ordering:** Vendor shall accept orders through regular mail, facsimile, e-mail, or any other written form of communication. Vendor may, but is not required to, accept on-line orders through a secure internet ordering portal/website. If Vendor can accept on-line orders, it should include in its response a brief description of how Agencies may utilize the on-line ordering system. Vendor shall ensure that its on-line ordering system is properly secured prior to processing University orders on-line.

**5.2 Payment:** Vendor shall accept payment in accordance with the payment procedures of the State of West Virginia.

**6. DELIVERY AND RETURN:**

**6.1 Delivery Location:** Contract Items must be delivered to Department at:

**Marshall University  
Physical Plant c/o Receiving Department  
201<sup>st</sup> Street  
Huntington, WV 25703**

**6.2 Delivery Time:** Vendor shall deliver standard orders within 10 working days after orders are received. Vendor shall deliver emergency orders within 2 working day(s) after orders are received. Vendor shall ship all orders in accordance with the above schedule and shall not hold orders until a minimum delivery quantity is met.



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

- 6.3 Late Delivery:** The Department placing the order under this Contract must be notified in writing if orders will be delayed for any reason. Any delay in delivery that could cause harm to the University will be grounds for cancellation of the delayed order, and/or obtaining the items ordered from a third party.

Any Department seeking to obtain items from a third party under this provision must first obtain approval of the Office of Purchasing.

- 6.4 Delivery Payment/Risk of Loss:** Standard order delivery shall be F.O.B. destination to the University's location. Vendor shall include the cost of standard order delivery charges in its bid pricing/discount and is not permitted to charge the University separately for such delivery. The University will pay delivery charges on all emergency orders if Vendor invoices those delivery costs as a separate charge with the original freight bill attached to the invoice.
- 6.5 Return of Unacceptable Items:** If the University deems the Contract Items to be unacceptable, the Contract Items shall be returned to Vendor at Vendor's expense and with no restocking charge. Vendor shall either make arrangements for the return within five (5) days of being notified that items are unacceptable or permit the University to arrange for the return and reimburse University for delivery expenses. If the original packaging cannot be utilized for the return, Vendor will supply the University with appropriate return packaging upon request. All returns of unacceptable items shall be F.O.B. the University's location. The returned product shall either be replaced, or the University shall receive a full credit or refund for the purchase price, at the University's discretion.
- 6.6 Return Due to University Error:** Items ordered in error by the University will be returned for credit within thirty (30) days of receipt, F.O.B. Vendor's location. Vendor shall not charge a restocking fee if returned products are in a resalable condition. Items shall be deemed to be in a resalable condition if they are unused and in the original packaging. Any restocking fee for items not in a resalable condition shall be the lower of the Vendor's customary restocking fee or five (5) % of the total invoiced value of the returned items.



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

**7 VENDOR DEFAULT:**

7.1 The following shall be considered a vendor default under this Contract.

- 7.1.1 Failure to provide Contract Items in accordance with the requirements contained herein.
- 7.1.2 Failure to comply with other specifications and requirements contained herein.
- 7.1.3 Failure to comply with any laws, rules, and ordinances applicable to the Contract Services provided under this Contract.
- 7.1.4 Failure to remedy deficient performance upon request.

7.2 The following remedies shall be available to University upon default.

- 7.2.1 Immediate cancellation of the Contract.
- 7.2.2 Immediate cancellation of one or more release orders issued under this Contract.
- 7.2.3 Any other remedies available in law or equity.

**8 MISCELLANEOUS:**

- 8.1 No Substitutions:** Vendor shall supply only Contract Items submitted in response to the Solicitation unless a contract modification is approved in accordance with the provisions contained in this Contract.
- 8.2 Vendor Supply:** Vendor must carry sufficient inventory of the Contract Items being offered to fulfill its obligations under this Contract. By signing its bid, Vendor certifies that it can supply the Contract Items contained in its bid response.



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

- 8.3 Reports:** Vendor shall provide quarterly reports and annual summaries to the University showing the University's items purchased, quantities of items purchased, and total dollar value of the items purchased. Vendor shall also provide reports, upon request, showing the items purchased during the term of this Contract, the quantity purchased for each of those items, and the total value of purchases for each of those items. Failure to supply such reports may be grounds for cancellation of this Contract.
- 8.4 Contract Manager:** During its performance of this Contract, Vendor must designate and maintain a primary contract manager responsible for overseeing Vendor's responsibilities under this Contract. The Contract manager must be available during normal business hours to address any customer service or other issues related to this Contract. Vendor should list its Contract manager and his or her contact information below.

Contract Manager: Eddie Booth  
Telephone Number: 304.528.0207  
Email Address: eddie.booth@stateelectric.com

Exhibit A Pricing Page: Residence Hall Cleaning Products

Vendor Name: State Electric Supply Co

Discount Percentage:

Instructions to Bidders: Vendors shall fill in all blank spaces in the pricing chart below. This includes the: manufacturer (mfg.), Mfg. Number, Vendor Catalog Number, Case/Pack Size, Catalog Price, Discounted Price, Bid Price, and Bid Total.

The Discounted price shall be calculated by multiplying the Catalog Price by the Discount percentage to determine the discount. Then subtracting the discount amount from the Catalog Price. (IE: Catalog Price (\$10) multiplied by a discount rate of 5% is \$0.50, \$10 minus \$0.50 equals a discounted price of \$9.50).

The Line Total shall be calculated by multiplying the Discounted price by the Estimated Usage.

The Bid Total shall be calculated by adding up the Line Total for each item.

Item	Product Description	Manufacturer (Mfg.)	Mfg. Number	ALTERNATE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	ALTERNATE Vendor Catalog Number	ALTERNATE Case/Pack Size	Catalog Price	Discounted Price	Estimated Usage	Line Total
1	Buckeye Workout Muscle Cleaner - 5 gallon Action Pac or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5007-5000	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 POWER CLEANER & DEGREASER	SCJ315386	4/10 OZ=52 QUARTS	121.4	72.95	24 - each 5 gal action pack	1750.8
2	QUAT-64 Broad Spectrum Disinfectant and all-purpose cleaner - 5 gallon Action Pac or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5082-5000	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 MULTISURFACE RESTROOM DISINFECTANT	SCJ315385	4/10 OZ=112 QUARTS	118.92	71.45	18- each 5 gal action pack	1286.1
3	Base Hit baseboard stripper 23 oz or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5545-9000	SPARTAN SHINELINE BASEBOARD STRIPPER	MND6097-00	12/20 OZ-CS	85.55	53.51	16 - case	856.16
4	Eco E12 Glas Cleaner HD (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60121400	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 GLASS, MULTI SURFACE CLEANER	SCJ315272	4/10 OZ=172 QUARTS	121.4	72.95	12 - case	875.4
5	Eco E15 Hydeoperoxide Cleaner (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60151400	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 RESTROOM HARD SURFACE CLEANER	SCJ315384	4/10 OZ=72 QUARTS	77.88	46.8	25 - case	1170
6	Eco E23 Neutral Disinfectant (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60231400	SC JOHNSON CLEANER, DISINFECTANT, QUAT, SQUEEZE & POUR	SCJ680066	6/32 OZ =384 GALS	222.84	133.84	15 - case	2007.6
7	Eco E32 Floor Cleaner (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60321400	SC JOHNSON HEAVY DUTY NEUTRAL, TRU FILL	SCJ684502	2/2L=544 GALS	195.54	117.45	15 - case	1761.75
8	Eco E62 Sanitizer (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60621400	SC JOHNSON CLEANER, DISINFECTANT, QUAT, SQUEEZE & POUR	SCJ680066	6/32 OZ =384 GALS	222.84	133.84	10 - case	1338.4
9	Bio-Enzymatic Urine Digester Odor Neutralizer 32 fl. Oz. Tango Mango	Nilodor / Hospeco Brands	32ZTM	SC JOHNSON ODOR CONTROL, FABRIC & AIR	SCJ680073	12/32 OZ CS	179.52	107.84	24 - case	2588.16
10	Bio-Enzymatic Urine Digester Odor Neutralizer 32 fl. Oz. Red Clover Tea or	Hospeco Brands	32ZTM	SC JOHNSON ODOR CONTROL, FABRIC & AIR	SCJ680073	12/32 OZ CS	179.52	107.84	36 - case	3882.24
11	Clorox Disinfecting Wipes Kills 99.9% of viruses and bacteria including COVID 19 virus 75 wipes or equivalent product	Clorox Professional Products Company	CL015949	DIVERSEY, OXIVIR AHP WIPES 160 PER TUB	DVR101105152	EA/TUB OF 160 WIPES (4 PER CS)	54.44	49.4	12 - case	592.8
12	Chewing Gum Remover 6 oz. can or equivalent product	Claire Manufacturing Company	C-813	VICTORIA BAY AEROSOL GUM REMOVER	MNDP813VICTORIA	12/6.5 OZ-CS	65.5	51.5	10 - case	515
13	De-Terg w Limonene laundry detergent 1 gallon or equivalent product	CUI Solutions Inc.	7217-CAX1	CLOTHESLINE FRESH LAUNDRY DETERGENT	MND7003-04	4 GL-CS	101.25	78	30 - case	2340
14	Disappearing Act ready-to-use carpet and upholstery spotter 32 oz. or equivalent product	Pro Chem A Division Of Momar	unavailable	SC JOHNSON CARPET SPOTTER 6/32 OZ	SCJ680085	6/32 OZ	72.84	43.76	10 - case	437.6
15	Diversey Time Saver Ultra High Solids Floor Finish 5 gallon or equivalent product	Diversey Inc.	5104984	SC JOHNSON FLOOR FINISH, MULTI	SCJ680074	5 GAL BIB	200.18	120.25	30 - 5 gal box	3607.5
16	Revaluation wax stripper or equivalent product 5 Gal action pack	Buckeye International Inc.	5032-5000	SC JOHNSON FLOOR STRIPPER CONCENTRATE, 2 GAL BIB	SCJ680076	2 GAL BIB=50 GALS IUV	261.78	157.25	40 - 5 gal box	6290
17	Symmetry Antimicrobial Foaming Hand Wash w/0.3% PCMX hospital grade or better	Buckeye International Inc.	90031120	SC JOHNSON AZURE HAND SOAP 1000 ML	SCJAZU1L	6/ 1L CS	96.72	58.08	40 - case	223.2
18	Symmetry Foaming Hand Sanitizer w/Aloe & Vitamin E, hospital grade (62 ethyl alcohol), or equivalent product or better	Buckeye International Inc.	90051120	SC JOHNSON HAND SANITIZER, NON ALCOHOL 1000 ML	SCJ55857	6/ 1L CS	76.32	45.84	30 - case	1375.2
19	Hand Wash / Hand Sanitizer dispensers or equivalent product or better	Buckeye International Inc.	T.B.D. by color or Custom Logo	SC JOHNSON	CUSTOM NUMBER	EA- 15 PER CS	156.75		50 - case	0
20	Kaboom with Oxi Clean Foamtastic 19 oz. or equivalent product	Church & Dwight Co., Inc.	unavailable	SC JOHNSON SCRUBBING BUBBLES MULTI SURFACE CLEANER	SCJ313358	12/25 OZ	6.75	4.51	240 - each	1082.4
21	Lysol Professional Disinfectant Spray Kills 99.9% of viruses and bacteria 19 oz. or equivalent product	Reckitt Benckiser LLC.	RAC74828	SC JOHNSON SCRUBBING BUBBLES SPRAY DISINFECTANT	SCJ613104	12/12 OZ	76.75	51.2	15 - case	768
22	EnviroSystems BioShield 75 Microbiostatic Agent or equivalent product	Indesco, Ltd.	unavailable	P&G MICROBAN ONE STEP CLEANER/SANITIZER 15 OZ AEROSOL	MND30130	6/15 OZ CANS	48	24.75	10 - case	247.5

23	Diversey Sealed Air Dry Foam Carpet Shampoo 1 gallon, or equivalent product	Diversey Inc.	9BP92017	SAME ITEM	DVR9BP92017	4/1 GAL	156	98	14 - case	1372
24	DeFoam, universal defoamer, 1 gallon, or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5410-100	DIVERSEY DEFOAMER	DVR95002620	6/32 OZ	68	43	14 - case	602
25	Awaken, carpet cleaner/sanitizer, or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	unavailable	SC JOHNSON CLEANER, DISINFECTANT, QUAT, SQUEEZE & POUR	SCJ680066	6/32 OZ =384 GALS	222.84	133.84	8 - case	1070.72
26	Claire multi purpose furniture polish, or equivalent product 15 oz.	Claire Manufacturing Company	C-814	SC JOHNSON Pledge Everyday Clean MultiSurface pH-Balanced Cleaner [336283]	SCJ336283	6/25 OZ CS	53	35.1	14 - case	491.4
27	oven & grill cleaner or equivalent product 15 oz.	SC Johnson Company	31553	SC JOHNSON Fantastik MAX Oven & Grill Cleaner Aerosol [315531]	SCJ315531	6/20 OZ CS	52	34.5	5 - case	172.5
28	Flying Insect Spray 15 oz.	Claire MFC (PLZ)		SC JOHNSON Raid Flying Insect Killer Aerosol [300816]	SCJ300816	12/15 OZ CS	112.5	75	6 - case	450
29	bleach, 8.25%	KIK Pure Bright	280203	CLOROX GERMICIDAL 8.25% ULTRA BLEACH COMMERCIAL 121 OZ	MND30966	3/121 OZ	14.5	8.87	16 - each	141.92
30	Side by side Cougar scrubber 17 inch machines or equivalent product or better	SSS* Triple S	Cougar 17, 86010 - 175 RPM	PACIFIC FM-17 1.5 HP 175 RPM-USA MADE	PACFM-17HD-535401	EA	1567.3	1107	4 - each	4428
31	Square Scrub Doodle deluxe motor 4100 rpm, Amp draw:1.2 amps equivalent product or better	Square Scrub	SQS- EBG-9-DLX	MOTOR SCRUBBER OSCILLATING SCRUBBER	MSMMSSHOCK	MACHINE, BACKPACK, BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES	1595	960	2 - each	1920
32	Square scrub Pivot EBG- 28 Prep Machine w/ Handle 20 inch or equivalent product or better	Square Scrub	SQS- EBG- 28	PACIFIC ORBITAL 3530 RPM	PACFM-280RB-545411	3530 RPM ORBITAL	4194.46	2961	2 each	5922
33	Maxi Plus Microfiber Refill	O'Cedar Commercial Product	96471	M2 PROFESSIONAL MICROFIBER DUSTER	M2PDU-L527-HO	CS/12	100.32	67	6 - case	402
34	Melt off ice melter, concrete & Metal protection, 50 pound box, equivalent or better	CP-Industries	YVX05BX-CP	ROADRUNNER CALCIUM CHLORIDE BLEND 50# BAG	MND50B-RR	BAG-50#	24	14.65	150 - box	2197.5
35	17" Polypro Toilet bowl brush,	NexStep Ocedar	96311	M2 PROFESSIONAL POLYPROPYLENE BOWL BRUSH	M2PBR-WM204	EA	3.2	1.97	12 - doz sold by each (144)	283.68
36	13" Acrylon toilet bowl swab brush	NexStep O'Cedar	96303	M2 PROFESSIONAL BOWL SWAB	M2PBR-WA-209	EA	2.25	0.75	8 - doz sold by each (96)	72
37	8" Hand held grout and tile brush	NexStep O Cedar	96176	M2 PROFESSIONAL TILE & GROUT BRUSH	M2PBR-UT1021	CS/12	31	19	12 - case	228
38	6" Maxi Scrub iron handle brush	NexStep O Cedar	96312	M2 PROFESSIONAL 6" SCRUB BRUSH W/ HANDLE	M2PBR-SC229	CS/12	33	21	12 - case	252
39	Dawn manual pot & pan detergent	P & G Professionals	90097362_Prof_NG	DAWN, HD POT AND PAN DETERGENT	MND08836	8/38 OZ	127	84.16	8 - case	673.28
40	Mr. Clean Magic Eraser 2X stronger with Durafoam Original 11.7x5.9x2 cm (4.6x2.3x1.0 IN)	Proctor & Gamble	PGC79009	M2 PROFESSIONAL MELAMINE ERASER	M2PSP-ER901	BAG OF 12	15	9.3	25 - case	232.5
41	Rags, microfiber, 16 x 16, 180 / pack	NexStep O Cedar	6067-180	M2 PROFESSIONAL SANI-PRO LIGHT 16X16, GREEN	M2PMC-561-GN	BAG/12	12	7.08	80 - packs	624
42	Terry Bar Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10Lbs	Monarc	N-W69-10	ERIE COTTON NEW WHITE W/ STRIPE 16X19	ERI400BT-C10	10 LB BOX	34	21	15 - box	315
43	wall mop handles equivalent product	Impact	716	THIS IS A PROFESSIONAL MICROFIBER WALL WASHING KIT THAT INCLUDES HANDLE, FRAME, AND MICROFIBER PAD	M2PFH-A3180 (HANDLE), M2PMFF-7410 (FRAME), M2PEFM-FM5100-BL (MOP)	12 EA ITEM TO MAKE CASE PRICING AS REQUESTED	650	375	4 - case	1500
44	mop head, string equivalent product	Tuway	MOP28Blue	M2 PROFESSIONAL SWINGER BLEND LOOPED, MEDIUM WB BLUE	M2PMW-SWB11M-WB-BL	EA	8	4.3	72 - each	309.6
45	mop head, loop microfiber medium tube equivalent product	NexStep O'Cedar	97156	M2 PROFESSIONAL MEDIUM MICROFIBER TUBE MOP, LOOPED, WB GREEN	M2PMW-TM396	EA	16	9.55	120 - each	1146
46	mop handle equivalent product	Impact	WH60	M2 PROFESSIONAL HANDLE, JAWS FIBERGLASS YELLOW	M2PHW-160F	CS/12	204	121	4 - case	484
47	bucket, mop w/wringer (35-Qt Bucket combo yellow w/3caster down press wringer equivalent product or better	Impact	7577-88	M2 PROFESSIONAL GRIZZLY DOWN PRESS BUCKET /WRINGER COMBO	M2PBW-D33100-YE	EA	110	62	8 - each	496
48	bucket, cleaning, 10 qt. equivalent product or better	NexStep O Cedar	966970-12Tuway	M2 PROFESSIONAL 10 QT HD PAIL, RED	M2PPA-UT10	CS/12	120	74	6 - case	444
49	dust mop handle, 60", snap-on or equivalent product	NexStep O Cedar	96161	M2 PROFESSIONAL 60" SNAPPER HANDLE, WOOD	M2PDF-SN60-W	CS/12	160	99	4 - case	396
50	dust mop head, 5" X 36"	Tuway	5/SLM-36-5B	M2 PROFESSIONAL 36" PRO-TWIST	M2PDM-VE536-BL	EA	15	8.5	6 - each	51
51	dust mop head, 5" X 18"	Tuway	5/SLM-18-5B	M2 PROFESSIONAL 18" PRO-TWIST	M2PDM-VE518-BL	EA	10	5.1	12 - each	61.2
52	broom, MaxiPlus	NexStep O Cedar	91351-12	M2 PROFESSIONAL 13" LARGE ANGLE BROOM W/ 48" METAL HANDLE	M2PBA-9800	EA	10	5.95	24 - each	142.8
53	Medium Duty 6" X 9" scratch pads	Americo	510114	SAME ITEM	AMCS10114	CS/60	32	21	20 - case	420
54	Paper towels, multi-fold	Cascades	H170	TORK UNIVERSAL MULTIFOLD, WHITE 250 CS	MNDM8540A	CS/250	54	31.5	50 - case	1575
55	Paper towels, roll	Cascades	T-116	TORK UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL, WHITE, 6 CS	MNDRB8002	CS 6	68	38.9	20 - case	778
56	Toilet paper, 2-ply 96 -roll equivalent product or better	Ultra	NP-962U	2 PLY 500 SHEET, WHITE, 96 ROLLS PER CASE	MND21724	CS/96	95	52	540 - case	28,080
57	Toilet paper dispenser, carasoul, 4 roll capacity	Palmer	RD004401	SOLARIS 4 ROLL DISPENSER BLACK	MNDD67503	EA	38	1	236 - each	236
58	Trash bags, large, 60 gallon 19 mic or thicker	Roll Pack	RH 19860N	38"X58" 1.7 MIL 60 GAL BLACK CAN LINER	MND7658AKR01	CS/100	71	39	300 - case	11,700
59	Trash bags, medium, 33 gallon 14 mic or thicker	Roll Pack	RH 1440N	33"X39" 1.2 MIL 33 GAL BLACK CAN LINER	MNDX6639SKR01	CS/100	32	17	240 - case	4080



60	nitrile gloves, small, 5 mil or thicker ful 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920S	BOX 100/ 10 BX=CS	125	76.5	48 - case	3672
61	nitrile gloves, medium, 5 mil or thicker ful 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920M	BOX 100/ 10 BX=CS	125	76.5	48 - case	3672
62	nitrile gloves, large, 5 mil or thicker ful 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920L	BOX 100/ 10 BX=CS	125	76.5	48 - case	3672
63	nitrile gloves, X-large, 5 mil or thicker ful 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920XL	BOX 100/ 10 BX=CS	125	76.5	48 - case	3672
64	Great Neck Putty Knife 1-1/4	NexStep O Cedar	GN515PKS	1 1/2" Professional Stiff Putty Knife	M2PWS-PT201	EA	15.52	6.3	50 - each	315
65	Unger erogotec safty scraper	Unger	SRB40	ECONOMY SAFETY SCRAPER 1 1/2"	M2PWS-SC205	EA	5.25	2.75	50 - each	137.5
66	Replament erogotec razor blades	Unger	SRB10	REPLACEMENT BLADES 100 PACK	M2PWS-SCR005	pack of 100	38	18.75	400 - each	75
67	Progen 15 vacuume cleaner	Proteam	107330	Phenom 15 Dual Motor Upright Vacuum (16.5 lbs./7.5 kg) 115V, 50/60 Hz, Includes disposable filter bag, tool kit and fibro filter	MMEL15115	EA	778.51	389	6 - each	2334
68	Progen Intersept micro 3.25qt Vacuum- Bags	Proteam	107377	Minuteman	MME032220019	pack of 10	34.5	17.25	30 - pks	517.5
69	Impact Janitor Cart w/vinal bag	Supply Source	6850	M2 PROFESSIONAL CART W/ BAG	M2PCAM1000	EA	228	132	4 - each	528
70	Square Scrub Machine	Square Scrub	EBG-28 PIVOT	FM-28ORB, 3,530 rpm (545421)	PACFM-28ORB	EA	5638	3980	2 - each	7960
71	scrubber accessories - 17 inch brush	NexStep O Cedar	60217	17" BRUSH	PACS00922	EA	270	148	2 - each	296
72	scrubber accessories - 17 inch pad driver	NexStep O Cedar	62017		PACS05913	EA	115	65	2 - each	130
73	Task Pro wet and dry shop vac 20 gallon w/24 inch squeegee367x469	Task-Pro	TP20WD	MINUTEMAN TSUNAMI WET DRY WITH TOOLS/WAND	MMETSUNAMIT16WD	EA	1800	1060	3 - each	3180
74	Square - Prep Pads 14x20	Americo	42071420	SAME ITEM	AMC42071420	CS	111.64	76.75	5 - case	230.25
75	Square - blue buffing pads 14x20	Americo	40041420	SAME ITEM	AMC40041420	CS	35.54	21.8	3 - case	65.4
76	Square - purple heavy duty pads 14x20	Americo	43051420	SAME ITEM	AMC43051420	CS	47.37	29.05	3 - case	87.15
77	17 inch pads - Blak	Americo	400117	SAME ITEM	AMC400117	CS	21.85	13.4	5 - case	67
78	17 inch pads - Green	Americo	400317	SAME ITEM	AMC400317	CS	21.85	13.4	5 - case	67
79	17 inch pads - Red	Americo	400417	SAME ITEM	AMC404417	CS	21.85	13.4	5 - case	67
80	High Speed Buffer 20 inches	Americo	unavailable	SAME ITEM	AMC402120	CS	28.92	17.75	2 - each	35.5
81	20 inch - Gorilla Buffing pads	Americo	unavailable	SAME ITEM	AMC402020	CS	28.92	17.75	5 - case	88.75
82	20 inch - White Buffing pads	Americo	unavailable	SAME ITEM	AMC401220	CS	28.35	17.4	5 - case	87
83	20 inch Porko Plus	Americo	401820	SAME ITEM	AMC401820	CS	28.92	17.75	5 - case	88.75
84	Taski Procarpet 45/dryfoam-carpet extractor	Taski	D6040311	TASKI PROCARPET-EXTRACTOR	DVRD6400311	EA	5101.65	4446	2 - each	8892
85	Kiavac and all accessories	Kiavac	KV-1250	RESTROOM CLEANER COMP., 17 GALLON, 115V	MMETRS17-115	EA	4307	3800	3 - each	11400
86	Window cleaning squeegee 18 inches	Unger	UNG PR45	M2 PROFESSIONAL STAINLESS STEEL SQUEEGEE HANDLE	M2PWS-SS00	EA	10	5.25	10 - each	52.5
87	rubber replacement pieces for squeegees	Unger	UNG RT45	M2 PROFESSIONAL 18" REPLACEMENT RUBBER	M2PWS-RU18	EA	3	1.65	24 - each	39.6
88	window cleaning cobo tool- washer w/squeegee 14"	Uline	H- 3458	VISA VERSA WINDO CLEANING COMBO TOOL- WASHER W/SQUEEGEE 14"	MNDVP350	EA	79.33	59.5	2 - each	119
89	Telescoping pole 8 to 12 foot	Unger	UNG E2400	SAME ITEM	ESSUNEZ400	EA	120.42	90.32	6 - each	541.92
90	Weiman disinfectant stovetop cleaner	Weiman	unavailable	SAME ITEM	ESSWEI568	EA	34	20	24 - each	480
91	Weiman Glass cook top cleaner and polish	Weiman	unavailable	SAME ITEM	ESSWMN137	EA	13.15	9.86	24 - each	236.64
92	Radiator Brushes (vent brush) 24" length	Carlisle Food Service Product	4541103	SPARTA BRUSH	ESS41198EC14	EA	23	13	24 - each	312
93	Dawn manual pot & pan detergent	P&G Professional	90097362 Prof. NG	SAME ITEM	MND08836	8/38 OZ	127	84.16	6 - case	504.96
94	Pumie scouring sticks	Pumie Incorporated	8220	SAME ITEM	ESSUPM12	PACK OF 12	45.8	34.35	10 - cases	343.5
95	Maxi Plus Microfiber Duster W/extension	O'Cedar Commercial Product	96470	M2 PROFESSIONAL TELESCOPIC MICROFIBER DUSTER, 63"	M2PDU-L527	EA	17	9.05	24 - each	217.2
96	Pro Stop Max Yell Multi Fuction door stop	Tolco Corporation	280290	SUPER DOOR STOP HD RUBBER 6.25"x32"x2" YELLOW	MND7265	EA	9.68	7.26	3 - case	21.78
97	Lobby Long handle dust pan	Rubbermaid	FG611278 YEL(6)	M2 PROFESSIONAL GALAXY LOBBY PAN	M2PDP-L700	CS/10	210	76	2 - case	152
98	Safety Crew Glasses MCR Saftey Brand	MCR Safety Brand	TK120AF	SAME ITEM	MCRCK130AF	CS	3.5	20.88	2 - case	41.76
99	Sanitary Wax bags	Health Gard	HS-6141	RUBBERMAID 6141	MND6141	CS/250	65	38.5	60 - case	2310
100	Crew 1 US gallon	Sealair	100871685	SC JOHNSON HD NEUTRAL CLEANER	SCJ680079	1 GAL	65.18	39.15	12 - each	469.8
101	RMC Rest Assured Toilet Seat Covers Despencer (White) 17"W X 11 1/2" HX3 1/2"D	Rest Assured	25132000	HOSPECO WHITE DISPENSER HALF FOLD TOILET SEAT COVERS DISPENSER	MNDHG-1-2	EA	10.5	7.88	20 - case	155.6
102	RMC 25A-A Rest Assured Toilet Seat Covers 250 per pack 10 Packs Per Case	Rest Assured	25183373	HEALTH GUARD	MNDHG-1000	CS/250	24	14.7	15 - case	220.5
103	Hand HeldSafety Scraper	Impact	500913	M2 PROFESSIONAL SCRAPER 8.5"	M2PWS-SR01510	EA	13.5	8.4	150 - each	1260
104	Anisell gloves sizes 7, 8, 9, 10	Alpha Tec	size plus this #37-646	MCR SAFETY # 9784	MCR9784	12/CS	126	78.75	24 - case of each	1890
105	Unger long handle scraper	Impact	614756186	M2 PROFESIONAL 4" SCRAPER W/ 48" HANDLE	M2PWS-SC48	EA	2	15.15	10 - each	151.5
106	Ready to use carpet spotter	SCJ Johnson	1118425	SAME ITEM	SCJ680085	6/32 OZ CS	72.84	54.58	2 - case	109.16
107	Odor ControlFabric and Air	SCJ Johnson	118423	SAME ITEM	SCJ680073	12/32 OZ CS	179.52	107.84	6 - case	647.04
108	Knit Jersey Glovves Uncoated Cotton Polyester	Grainger	32L57	MCR JERSEY WORK GLOVES	MCR7100	CS/12	12	7.5	3 - Case	22.5
109	Puma G Air Blowers or equivalent product or better	SSS* Trile S	860220	A3S AIR MOVER 3 SPEED	MMEC43000-00	EA	462.15	241	20 - each	4820
110	Mercury Floor Machines Storm Wet/ Dry Tank Vacuum, 20 gal Tank Capacity,	Mercury	LAG-MFMWV20	MINUTEMAN TSUNAMI WET DRY WITH TOOLS/WAND	MMETSUNAMIT16WD	EA	1800	1060	6 - each	6360
111	Hand Pad Green Medium 6x9 60per case	Americo	510114	SAME ITEM	AMCS10114	BOX/60		20.05	12 - case	240.6

112	Doodle Scrub pads 5.25"x10.5" Purple, Maroon, Blue Buffing pad, and blue grout pad <u>equivalent product or better</u>	Liberty	unavailable	AMERICO	AMCS410007,	BOX/20	21.95	16.5	3-boxes (per style of pad)	49.5
113	window cleaning combo tool- washer w/squeegee 18"	Uline	H-10346	UNGER 18" VISA VERSA ALL IN ONE WINDOW SQUEEGE	MNDVP45	EA	75.45	60.36	14 - each	845.04
114	Diversey Dry Foam Carpet care system (machine)	Diversey Inc.	unavailable	DRY FOAM MACHINE INCLUDES CRI BRUSH & 2 CS OF SOLUTION	DVRD6109381	EA	3982	3530	2 - each	7060
115	EZ Care Coating 5 gallon	SC Johnson Company	300827	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ300827	5 GAL B1B	209.85	131.3	10 - box	1313
116	EZ Care High Speed Conditioning and Polish pad 20 inch 2 per case	SC Johnson Company	311182	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ311182	CS/2	120.68	67.95	5 - case	339.75
117	TruFill EZ Care Floor Coating Remover 2/2L per case / 2 dispenser heads	SC Johnson Company	300827	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ300826	CS	278.7	156.95	15 - box	2354.25
118	Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper 6/32 ounce bottles	SC Johnson Company	680078	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ680078	CS 6/32 OZ	221.64	124.8	10 - case	1248
119	Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner 6/32 ounce squeeze and pour bottles	SC Johnson Company	680079	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ680081	CS 6/32 OZ	173.04	97.45	5 - case	487.25
120	TruFill Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & surface Cleaner 2/2liter bottles / 2 dispenser heads	SC Johnson Company	684501	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ684501	CS	217.38	122.4	10 - case of each product	1224
121	TruFill Hose Hook Up Kit - standard	SC Johnson Company	684503	<b>SAME ITEM</b>	SCJ684503	EA	60.98	33	56 - each	1848
									<b>Bid Total</b>	<b>\$ 198,571.06</b>





STATELE-02

CIMGIBSON

## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/1/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER AssuredPartners 340 MacCorkle Ave. SE Charleston, WV 25314	CONTACT NAME: Mark Stewart	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (304) 345-8000	FAX (A/C, No): (304) 345-8014
INSURED  State Electric Supply Co, Inc. PO Box 5397 Huntington, WV 25703	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mark.stewart@assuredpartners.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: National Union Fire Insurance	
	INSURER B: Federal Insurance Company	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			6948028	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Per occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$ 4,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			7742226	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Per accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED \$ RETENTION \$			79883377	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/ MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	86326469	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Evidence of Coverage only for General Liability, Auto Liability, Excess Liability, and Workers Compensation/Employers Liability.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

PROOF OF INSURANCE ONLY

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



STATELE-02

CIMGIBSON

## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/1/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER AssuredPartners 340 MacCorkle Ave. SE Charleston, WV 25314	CONTACT NAME: Mark Stewart	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (304) 345-8000	FAX (A/C, No): (304) 345-8014
INSURED  State Electric Supply Co, Inc. PO Box 5397 Huntington, WV 25703	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mark.stewart@assuredpartners.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: National Union Fire Insurance	
	INSURER B: Federal Insurance Company	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

## COVERAGES

## CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

## REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			6948028	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Per occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			7742226	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Per accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			79883377	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	86326469	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Evidence of Coverage

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

State Electric Supply Co Inc  
P.O. Box 5397  
Huntington, WV 25703

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

State of West Virginia  
**VENDOR PREFERENCE CERTIFICATE**

Certification and application is hereby made for Preference in accordance with **West Virginia Code**, §5A-3-37. (Does not apply to construction contracts). **West Virginia Code**, §5A-3-37, provides an opportunity for qualifying vendors to request (at the time of bid) preference for their residency status. Such preference is an evaluation method only and will be applied only to the cost bid in accordance with the **West Virginia Code**. This certificate for application is to be used to request such preference. The Purchasing Division will make the determination of the Vendor Preference, if applicable.

**1. Application is made for 2.5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

- ☒ Bidder is an individual resident vendor and has resided continuously in West Virginia, or bidder is a partnership, association or corporation resident vendor and has maintained its headquarters or principal place of business continuously in West Virginia, for four (4) years immediately preceding the date of this certification; **or**,
- ☐ Bidder is a resident vendor partnership, association, or corporation with at least eighty percent of ownership interest of bidder held by another entity that meets the applicable four year residency requirement; **or**,
- ☐ Bidder is a nonresident vendor which has an affiliate or subsidiary which employs a minimum of one hundred state residents and which has maintained its headquarters or principal place of business within West Virginia continuously for the four (4) years immediately preceding the date of this certification; **or**,

**2. Application is made for 2.5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

- ☒ Bidder is a resident vendor who certifies that, during the life of the contract, on average at least 75% of the employees working on the project being bid are residents of West Virginia who have resided in the state continuously for the two years immediately preceding submission of this bid; **or**,

**3. Application is made for 2.5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

- ☐ Bidder is a nonresident vendor that employs a minimum of one hundred state residents, or a nonresident vendor which has an affiliate or subsidiary which maintains its headquarters or principal place of business within West Virginia and employs a minimum of one hundred state residents, and for purposes of producing or distributing the commodities or completing the project which is the subject of the bidder's bid and continuously over the entire term of the project, on average at least seventy-five percent of the bidder's employees or the bidder's affiliate's or subsidiary's employees are residents of West Virginia who have resided in the state continuously for the two immediately preceding years and the vendor's bid; **or**,

**4. Application is made for 5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

- ☒ Bidder meets either the requirement of both subdivisions (1) and (2) or subdivision (1) and (3) as stated above; **or**,

**5. Application is made for 3.5% vendor preference who is a veteran for the reason checked:**

- ☐ Bidder is an individual resident vendor who is a veteran of the United States armed forces, the reserves or the National Guard and has resided in West Virginia continuously for the four years immediately preceding the date on which the bid is submitted; **or**,

**6. Application is made for 3.5% vendor preference who is a veteran for the reason checked:**

- ☐ Bidder is a resident vendor who is a veteran of the United States armed forces, the reserves or the National Guard, if, for purposes of producing or distributing the commodities or completing the project which is the subject of the vendor's bid and continuously over the entire term of the project, on average at least seventy-five percent of the vendor's employees are residents of West Virginia who have resided in the state continuously for the two immediately preceding years.

**7. Application is made for preference as a non-resident small, women- and minority-owned business, in accordance with West Virginia Code §5A-3-59 and West Virginia Code of State Rules.**

- ☐ Bidder has been or expects to be approved prior to contract award by the Purchasing Division as a certified small, women- and minority-owned business.

**8. Application is made for reciprocal preference.**

- ☐ Bidder is a West Virginia resident and is requesting reciprocal preference to the extent that it applies.

Bidder understands if the Secretary of Revenue determines that a Bidder receiving preference has failed to continue to meet the requirements for such preference, the Secretary may order the Director of Purchasing to: (a) rescind the contract or purchase order; or (b) assess a penalty against such Bidder in an amount not to exceed 5% of the bid amount and that such penalty will be paid to the contracting agency or deducted from any unpaid balance on the contract or purchase order.

By submission of this certificate, Bidder agrees to disclose any reasonably requested information to the Purchasing Division and authorizes the Department of Revenue to disclose to the Director of Purchasing appropriate information verifying that Bidder has paid the required business taxes, provided that such information does not contain the amounts of taxes paid nor any other information deemed by the Tax Commissioner to be confidential.


**Bidder hereby certifies that this certificate is true and accurate in all respects; and that if a contract is issued to Bidder and if anything contained within this certificate changes during the term of the contract, Bidder will notify the Purchasing Division in writing immediately.**

Bidder: State Electric Supply Co

Signed: William L Wymer

Date: 09/19/23

Title: Director of Business Development

<b>Request for Bids</b>		 <b>Marshall University Office of Purchasing One John Marshall Drive Huntington, WV 25755-4100</b>		<b>Bid# MU24CLEANPROD</b>	
Vendor:				For information call: <b>Purchasing Contact:</b> <b>Phone:</b> (304) 696-2918 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:delong16@marshall.edu">delong16@marshall.edu</a> & <a href="mailto:Purchasing@marshall.edu">Purchasing@marshall.edu</a>	
Sealed requests to bid for furnishing the supplies, equipment or services described below will be received by the Institution. TO RECEIVE CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE BID WILL BE SUBMITTED ON THIS FORM AND UPLOADED INTO THE MU BONFIRE PORTAL ON OR BEFORE THE DATE AND TIME SHOWN FOR THE BID OPENING. When applicable, prices will be based on units specified; and Bidders will enter the delivery date or time for items contained herein. The Institution reserves the right to accept or reject bids on each item separately or as a whole, to reject any or all bids, to waive informalities or irregularities and to contract as the best interests of the Institution may require. BIDS ARE SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH HEREIN.					
<b>DATE</b> 08/31/23		<b>MANDATORY BID MEETING</b> <b>September 19, 2023 at 10:00 AM</b> <b>Location in Instructions to Bidders</b>		<b>DEPARTMENT BID NO.</b> <b>MU24CLEANPROD</b>	
				<b>BIDS OPEN:</b> <b>10/10/23 at 3:30 PM,</b> <b>EST</b>	
				<b>BIDDER MUST ENTER DELIVERY DATE FOR EACH ITEM BID</b>	
<b>Item #</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Description</b>		<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Extended Price</b>
		<b>Addendum 1: Technical Questions and Responses</b>  <b>Project Name: MU24CLEANPROD Cleaning and Sanitization Products for the Department of Housing and Residence Life</b>  Addendum 1 to post all submitted questions and responses received.  The bid opening will be October 10, 2023, at 3:30 PM.  To join the Optional Bid Opening via Teams, use the following link: <a href="#">Link for MU24CLEANPROD Bid Opening</a>			
<b>Total</b>					

To the Office of Purchasing,  
 In compliance with the above, the undersigned offers and agrees, if this offer is accepted within \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days (30 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the purchaser) from the bid open date, specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered, at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified.

Bidder guarantees shipment from Huntington WV  
DELIVERED within 10 days  
 FOB \_\_\_\_\_ After receipt of order at address shown  
 Terms NET 30

Bidder's Name STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY  
 Signed By W.L. Wymer  
 Typed Name W.L. WYMER  
 Title DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS Development  
 Email BILL.WYMER@STATEELECTRIC.COM  
 Street Address 2010 2nd Ave  
 City/State/Zip Huntington, WV 25703  
 Date 10/6/23 Phone 304.528.0221  
 Fein \_\_\_\_\_

SOLICITATION NUMBER: MU24CLEANPROD

Addendum Number: 1

---

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as ("Solicitation") to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

**Applicable Addendum Category:**

- ☐ Modify bid opening date and time
- ☐ Modify specifications of product or service being sought
- ☒ Attachment of vendor questions and responses
- ☐ Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- ☐ Correction of error
- ☐ Other

**Description of Modification to Solicitation:**

Addendum issued to publish and distribute the attached documentation to the vendor community.

1. To provide the list of Vendor Questions and Responses

**NO OTHER CHANGES.**

Additional Documentation: Documentation related to this Addendum (if any) has been included herewith and is specifically incorporated herein by reference.

**Terms and Conditions:**

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

SHOCK

SHOCK  
Coming Soon



## Groundbreaking Cleaning Performance.

A new standard in oscillation  
scrubbing machines.

Industrial strength, compact size. SHOCK's cast stainless steel chassis and optional weight kit provide huge downforce for unbeatable results. The aluminium oscillating drive plate connects to our state-of-the-art digital motor, delivering 5000rpm of powerful scrubbing action.

With the world's lowest profile head and groundbreaking design, SHOCK is our most advanced cleaning machine yet. The slimline rectangular shape enables easy corner cleaning and allows the machine to instantly flip vertically for baseboard and stair cleaning. Optimised for smooth and fine-textured floors, if SHOCK can't clean it, nothing will.

### SHOCK KEY FEATURES



Powerful 5000rpm scrub technology



Quick-connect weight kit



The world's lowest profile head



Precision cleaning for corners and edges



STEPS TO  
SUSTAINABILITY

SHOCK uses minimal water and powerful agitation to eliminate the need for harsh chemicals.

It's better for our planet.



#### SCAN HERE

To keep up to date with  
all the latest information about  
SHOCK

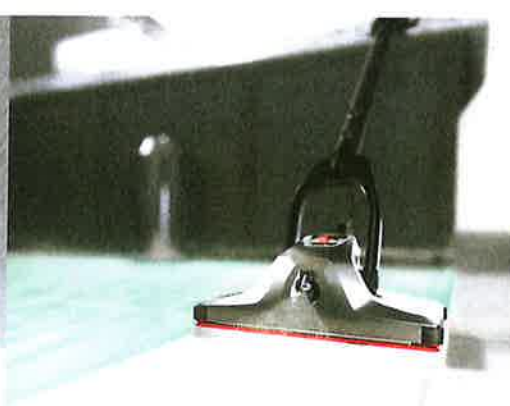




Baseboards scrubbed with a single motion



Cleans any corner



5000rpm for fast, powerful coverage



Precision edge cleaning



Stairs cleaned safely at speed



Cleans under the tightest spaces



#### BACKPACK

Run Time	1 hour Quick-change battery for additional runtime
Charging Time	Up to 8 hours or overnight
Battery Spec	12 Volt 7AH sealed battery
Solution Capacity	1l (0.2gl)
Backpack Weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs) secured to waist



#### HANDLE

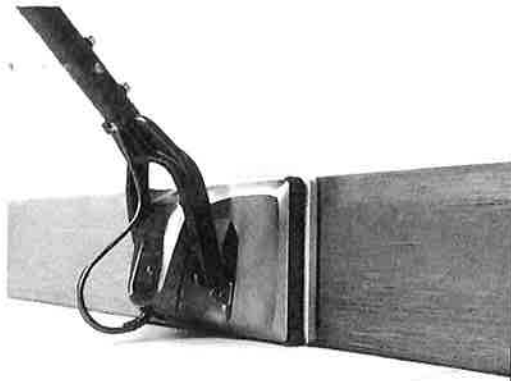
Machine Weight	2.5kg (5.5lb) 4.5kg (9.9lb) with weight kit
Telescopic Handle	70 - 140cm (27.6 - 55.1in)
Operation	Easy press-and-go controls
User Comfort	Soft rubber grips

#### HEAD

Cleaning Width	240mm (9.4in)
Scrubbing Power	5000rpm
Linear Baseboard Performance	Spray, scrub, and dry 10m (32ft) in 80 seconds

\*Product still in development, spec is subject to change.

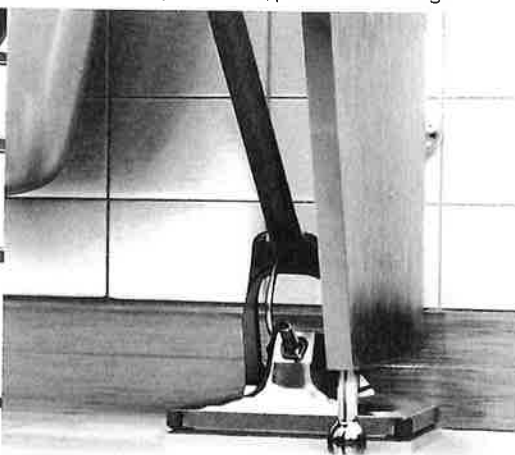
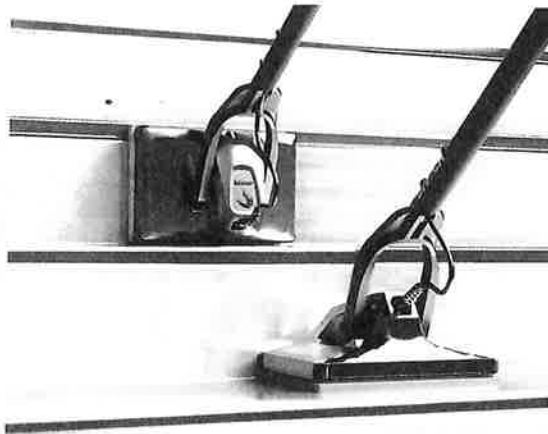
"Every building needs a MotorScrubber"



Baseboards scrubbed with a single motion

Cleans any corner

5000rpm for fast, powerful coverage



Precision edge cleaning

Stairs cleaned safely at speed

Cleans under the tightest spaces



#### BACKPACK

Run Time	1 hour Quick-change battery for additional runtime
Charging Time	Up to 8 hours or overnight
Battery Spec	12 Volt 7AH sealed battery
Solution Capacity	1l (0.2gl)
Backpack Weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs) secured to waist

#### HANDLE

Machine Weight	2.5kg (5.5lb) 4.5kg (9.9lb) with weight kit
Telescopic Handle	70 - 140cm (27.6 - 55.1in)
Operation	Easy press-and-go controls
User Comfort	Soft rubber grips

#### HEAD

Cleaning Width	240mm (9.4in)
Scrubbing Power	5000rpm
Linear Baseboard Performance	Spray, scrub, and dry 10m (32ft) in 80 seconds

\*Product still in development, spec is subject to change.



# T16W/T16WD

# Minuteman®

Excellence Meets Clean

## TSUNAMI

Professional wet/dry cleaning



TW16W (wet)



24" front mount  
Primothane  
Squeegee



T16WD (wet/dry)



Additional attachments  
included on the wet/dry  
unit

TSUNAMI	T16W/T16WD
Vacuum Motor	1.3 HP
Primothane Squeegee	24"
Water Lift	95"
CFM	125
Tank Size	16 Gallons
Decible Rating	74
Weight	65 lbs. / 240 lbs. full
Models	T16W (wet) / T16WD (wet/dry)
Warranty	Parts 5 years / 3 year labor / 12 year body

The versatile light weight one button operation Tsunami offers elevated air intake with exceptional suction, while the wet option makes the use of a mop and bucket an obsolete task.

The Tsunami operates on a 15 amp, 115 volt 60hz, AC circuit.

**Wet** - The wet unit is equipped with a 24" primothane squeegee. (pictured above)

**Wet/Dry** - The wet/dry unit along with the primothane squeegee offers a variety of dry attachments (pictured above). These attachments allow access hard to reach spaces.

**Built in vacuum -**

The built in placement of the vacuum motor extends the life of the motor and eliminates unnecessary damage.



**Minuteman®**

- AFFORDABLE
- STACKABLE
- LOW AMPERAGE
- PROTECTED CONTROLS NEW
- SEALED MOTOR
- DAISY CHAIN 3-4 UNITS



18.5"



## A3S air mover

- **1/3** HP
- **3** SPEED
- **2.9** AMPS
- **115** VAC
- **60** HZ
- **24.2** LBS
-  GFCI
- **ABS** MATERIAL
- **ETL** CERTIFIED
- **1050** CFM
- **25** FOOT CORD

**Minuteman**  
Excellence Meets Clean



No Tool Brush Change



Dual Motor Uprights



Hospitality • Healthcare • Retail



Business Service Contractor



***SAVES TIME AND LABOR***

***GREATER VACUUMING IN A MANEUVERABLE,  
EASY TO USE, HEAVY DUTY DESIGN.***

***EXCELLENT FOR DUST-FREE CLEANING.***

**PHENOM 15 & 18**



# PHENOM 15 & 18

The Phenom is brushing and vacuuming all in one operation – that means deep, thorough and gentle carpet cleaning. The Phenom brushes thoroughly and quickly removes dirt that clings to the individual carpet fibers and ensures an optimum cleaning result, even on areas subject to heavy wear. The telescopic suction pipe and the flexible suction hose make it possible to vacuum curtains and furniture problem free. Clean sensitive areas with the germ-reducing Fibro filter (standard).

## ON-BOARD ACCESSORIES



## FIBRO FILTER

The Fibro filter has a special coating made of nano crystals which combats viruses, bacteria, fungi and micro parasites (such as mites) in the used air or in the filter respectively. The filter does not contain volatile substances and does not emit any odors or other emissions.

## FEATURES

- No tool required brush change out
- Adjustable brush height for aggressive or light vacuuming
- Telescoping wand and complete on board tool kit
- The brush motor will shut down for safety should a clog occur within the brush roller.

## PHENOM TECHNICAL DATA

Application Possibility	Dry
Voltage	115v
Air Flow	104 CFM
By-Pass Motor	No
Sound Pressure Level	68 dba
Dust Bag Volume	1 Gallon
Weight Without Accessories	17 lbs
Cable Length	50 ft
Length Suction Hose	5 ft
Nominal Width Accessories	1.5 in
Vac Motor	1 HP
Brush Motor	1/4 HP
RPM	5000

## ABOUT US

The Minuteman International group of companies is a desired Brand of commercial, industrial, and chemical cleaning products. Our product offering provides the most up to date and innovative technology to suit your cleaning needs. Minuteman International produces a vast product line ranging from carpet extractors, warehouse sweepers, to graffiti remover. Contact us today and speak with an experienced Minuteman representative about surveying your facility for a free product demonstration.

Minuteman is a division of three companies manufacturing a full line of maintenance products, including Powerboss industrial and commercial sweepers and scrubbers and Multi-Clean Chemicals for industrial, commercial and institutional facilities.



**Minuteman**  
Excellence Meets Clean

1.800.323.9420  
minutemanintl.com



PACIFIC

# FM-28ORB

FLOOR MACHINE

The FM-28ORB orbital floor machine is a powerhouse delivering the highest combination of down pressure and rpm in the industry. Then, add to, its power features that increase health, safety and ease of use and you've got a Purpose Built® tool that can perform the toughest tasks anytime, anywhere. You'll benefit from having features like convenient and instant handle adjustment from the operator position, optional HEPA dust control system, below 69 dBA, 5-year parts warranty, and a 5 year / 5,000 hour isolator

DEMO REQUEST



## **THE PACIFIC FM-28ORB FLOOR MACHINE IS PURPOSE BUILT™ FOR:**

- Chemical-free finish removal (dry prep)
- Finish stripping (with chemical)
- Floor scrubbing (even grouted floors)
- Stone grinding and polishing
- Cement grinding and polishing
- Sanding and screening
- Other extreme-duty jobs

**The Pacific FM-28ORB Floor Machine is a highly flexible tool for your floor care regimen.**

---

**MOTOR HORSEPOWER:** 1.5 hp

**PAD SPEED RPM:** 3,530 rpm

**SAFETY APPROVALS:** ETL tested to UL/CSA standards

**NOISE LEVEL:** 69 dBA or Below

[FEATURES](#)

[SPECIFICATIONS](#)

[REFERENCES & SERVICE](#)

[ACCESSORIZE](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

PACIFIC

## FM-28ORB Specifications

[Print Specifications](#)

Model Specifications: Pacific FM-28ORB Floor Machine	
Model number	FM-28ORB
Part number	545421 (w/o weight kit) 545422 (w/ weight kit)
<b>Pad Drive System</b>	
Motor horsepower:	1.5 hp
Motor type:	56C, continuous duty TEFC motor
Pad speed rpm:	3,530 rpm
Head / pad dimensions:	28 in x 14 in
Productivity (per hour)*:	11,440 ft <sup>2</sup> at 1.0 mph (scrubbing) 5,720 ft <sup>2</sup> at 0.5 mph (finish removal)
<b>Electrical System</b>	
Voltage:	115 V
Power consumption amps:	15 amp
Power cord length / type:	50 ft, 14/3 STO, safety yellow
Safety approvals:	ETL tested to UL/CSA standards
<b>Machine Specifications</b>	
Product length:	20 in
Product width:	28 in
Product height:	46 in
Product weight (w/cord):	150lb (without weight kit)
Product weight (w/optional weight kit):	210 lb
Sound level (operator's ear):	< 69 dBA

DEMO REQUEST



Model Specifications: Pacific FM-28ORB Floor Machine	
Base construction:	Epoxy coated, 3/4 in thick steel weldment
Pad drive plate:	0.25 in thick 6061 aluminum
Reach under with weights:	Yes, 2.5 in on front, 5.5 in on sides
Handle construction:	Welded structural steel tubing
Safety interlock triggers:	Yes
Handle adjustment:	Lever at operator position near triggers
Dust control system (optional)	6 qt vacuum with HEPA filtration
<b>Warranty</b>	
Parts**:	3 years
Labor:	1 year

\*Productivity from the ISSA 540 cleaning times handbook

\*\*Excluding wear items

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice

Toggle to View Specs
☐



**Model Pacific FM28-ORB shown + Dust Control**

Available Accessories	
Part Number:	Description:
555929	Pad, 14x28 Maroon CFR, case of 10
555949	Pad, 14x28 Red scrub, case of 5
555959	Pad, 14x28 White polish, case of 5
555909	Pad, 14x28 Black strip, case of 5
555969	Pad, 14x28 Turf, case of 4
875906	Retaining pad, 12x28, for use between backer pad and SPP pad
545002	Weight kit, 60 lb, 28 in (includes three weight plates & attachment hardware)
545004	Dust control kit, 28 in (includes vacuum, attachment hardware & dust skirt)
540601	Paper bags, 10 pack, dust control kit
545005	Solution tank kit, 4 gallon

PACIFIC

## FM-17HD & FM-20HD Specifications

Print Specifications

Pacific FM-17HD & FM-20HD Single Speed Floor Machines		
Model number	FM-17HD Single Speed	FM-20HD Single Speed
Part number	535401	535411
<b>Pad Drive System</b>		
Motor horsepower:	1.5 hp	1.5 hp
Motor type:	66 FR, AC	66 FR, DC
Gear box:	Triple-planetary	Triple-planetary
Pad speed rpm:	175 rpm	175 rpm
Pad diameter:	17 in	20 in
Equipped with pad driver:	Yes	No
Productivity (per hour)*:	1,925 ft <sup>2</sup>	2,220 ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Electrical System</b>		
Voltage:	115 V	115 V
Power consumption amps:	15 amp	15 amp
Power cord length / type:	50 ft, 14/3 STO, safety yellow	50 ft, 14/3 STO, safety yellow
Safety approvals:	ETL tested to UL/CSA standards	ETL tested to UL/CSA standards
<b>Machine Specifications</b>		
Product length:	22 in	26 in
Product width:	18 in	21 in
Product height:	45 in	45 in
Product weight (w/cord):	93 lb	98 lb
Sound level (operator's ear):	< 58 dBA	< 58 dBA

DEMO REQUEST



DEMO REQUEST

<b>Pacific FM-17HD &amp; FM-20HD Single Speed Floor Machines</b>		
Base construction:	Dual-wall, rotationally molded impact resistant polyethylene	Dual-wall, rotationally molded impact resistant polyethylene
Handle construction:	Welded structural steel tubing	Welded structural steel tubing
Safety interlock on triggers:	Yes	Yes
Vertical handle safety lockout:	Yes	Yes
Handle construction:	Welded structural steel tubing	Welded structural steel tubing
Handle adjustment:	Lever at operator position near triggers	Lever at operator position near triggers
<b>Warranty</b>		
Base:	10 years	10 years
All other components**:	3 years	3 years
Labor:	1 year	1 year

\*Productivity from the ISSA 540 cleaning times handbook

\*\*Excluding wear items

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice

[Toggle to View Specs](#)



**Models Pacific FM-17HD shown**

FM-17HD Available Accessories	
Part Number:	Description:
500922	Brush, bassine scrub, 17 in
500972	Brush, nylon carpet, 17 in
500912	Brush, polishing, 17 in
500962	Brush, poly, 17 in
505903	Pad Driver, Mighty-Lok™, 17 in
505913	Pad Driver, Tri-Lok™, 17 in
555904	Pad 17" Black strip, case of 5
555954	Pad, 17" White polish, case of 5
555964	Pad, 17" Turf, case of 4
500202	Sanding adapter assembly, 17 in
545005	Solution tank assembly, 4 gal

### FM-20HD Available Accessories

Part Number:	Description:
500924	Brush, bassine scrub, 20 in
500974	Brush, nylon carpet, 20 in
500914	Brush, polishing, 20 in
500964	Brush, poly, 20 in
505905	Pad Driver, Mighty-Lok™, 20 in
505914	Pad Driver, Tri-Lok™, 20 in
555906	Pad 20" Black strip, case of 5
555956	Pad, 20" White polish, case of 5
555966	Pad, 20" Turf, case of 4
500202	Sanding adapter assembly, 20 in
545005	Solution tank assembly, 4 gal



**Models Pacific FM-20HD shown**



PACIFIC

# FM-17HD & FM-20HD

## SINGLE SPEED FLOOR MACHINES

Rugged construction has been in Pacific's floor machine DNA since the company's origin. With this heritage and experience as its foundation, Pacific's line up also brings new ingenuities to the industry's most essential tool. From the industry's first "safe start" indicator to its less than 58 dBA noise levels and an instantly adjustable handle, Pacific's floor machines are Purpose Built® to be a step above the rest.

DEMO REQUEST





## THE PACIFIC FM-17HD & FM-20HD FLOOR MACHINES ARE PURPOSE BUILT™ FOR:

- Floor scrubbing
- Finish stripping (with chemical)
- Light buffing
- Carpet bonneting
- Sanding and screening
- Many other project work tasks

**The Pacific FM-17HD & FM-20HD Floor Machines are highly flexible tools for your floor care regimen.**

# 10

Year Base Warranty!

---

1. First-ever “safe start” indicator helps eliminate “taking off” at start-up
2. Instant adjustment from handle – no hard knobs or awkward levers
3. Unique and rugged wrap around cord clamp and flare strain relief
4. Single Speed: 175 rpm

[FEATURES](#)

[SPECIFICATIONS](#)

[REFERENCES & SERVICE](#)

[ACCESSORIZE](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

# TruShot 2.0® Restroom Cleaner

## Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System

Penetrates to remove tough soap scum, hard water, limescale, dirt, grime and oils. Effective cleaning of toilets, tile, tubs, walls, sinks, faucets, countertops, cabinets, glass and glass shower doors. Concentrated restroom cleaner in a portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge. Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.



Available options:

**315384**

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

INQUIRE NOW

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

## TruShot 2.0® Restroom Cleaner

Delivers up to 18 in-use quarts.

Use with the Trushot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Clean fresh scent.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315384
- UPC Case Code: 10025700005459
- UPC Unit Code: 025700005452

This product is \*Ecologo certified.

---

## **TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For Trushot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System [\*\*click here.\*\*](#)

Product Information Sheet

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Automotive    Hospitality    Education

### Category

Hard Surface Care

### Sub-categories

Dilution Control / Restroom Cleaner

### Suitable for

Aluminum / Ceramic Tile / Glass / Granite / Hard, non-porous surfaces / Plastic / Quartz /  
Slate / Stainless Steel





## READY-TO-USE FABRIC & AIR ODOR CONTROL

REDUCES ODORS WITHOUT JUST MASKING



- **SC Johnson Professional®** Fabric & Air Odor Control is proven to reduce odors on soft surfaces and in the air without just masking. Specially formulated with our signature Fresh Scent, quickly freshen public spaces with a pleasant, balanced fragrance, that complements the **SC Johnson Professional®** hard surface cleaners.



## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	READY-TO-USE
PRODUCT CODE	680073
COLOR	Colorless
pH	5.5
DENSITY	1.00 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
FRAGRANCE	Fresh
SHELF LIFE	2 Years
INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS	Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases

## USE INSTRUCTIONS

Rotate nozzle to ON position. Spray Ready-To-Use Fabric & Air Odor Control onto fabric until slightly damp. Allow to air dry. Spray the air above fabrics and carpets and around the room for a noticeably fresh space. **IMPORTANT:** Do not treat clothing while wearing. Product has been tested and will not harm virtually all colorfast fabrics. If unsure, test product on an inconspicuous area prior to use. Do not use on leather, suede, or silk. Avoid overspray on hard surface flooring.

## SAFETY PRACTICES TO FOLLOW

It's good business practice to assure that your employees have read and understood the product labels and Safety Data Sheet before using this product. The label use directions and SDS contain important hazard warnings, precautionary statements and first aid procedures. This information is available on-line at [www.scjp.com](http://www.scjp.com) or by calling 800-248-7190. Improper use of product may damage surfaces and may result in physical harm to the user.

## AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

PRODUCT CODE	PACKAGE SIZE DESCRIPTION	DILUTION RATES
680073	12 x 32 oz. (946mL) Trigger	Ready-To-Use



Available options:

**315386**

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0<sup>®</sup> Power Cleaner & Degreaser

## Part of TruShot 2.0<sup>®</sup> Mobile Dispensing System

Effectively removes adhesives, oils, grease, baked-on oven soils, dirt and grime. Powerful non-butyl, alkaline formulation with soil-lifting surfactants for exceptional cleaning.

Ideal for a variety of hard non-porous surfaces such as walls, sinks, counter-tops, cabinets and glass surfaces and exterior surfaces of kitchen equipment.

Concentrated power cleaner and degreaser in a portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge. Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.

# TruShot 2.0® Power Cleaner & Degreaser

Delivers up to 13 in-use quarts.

Use with the TruShot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Clean fresh scent.

## **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315386
- UPC Case Code: 10025700005473
- UPC Unit Code: 025700005476

This product is \*Ecologo certified.

---

## **TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For Trushot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System [click here.](#)



Available options:

**315385**

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

Enquire about 315385

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**



Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant

Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System

Use TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant in public facilities, schools, hotels and businesses & office buildings.

Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.

# TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant

Delivers up to 28 in-use quarts.

Use with the TruShot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria, viruses, fungi and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew. One step disinfectant for hard, non-porous restroom surfaces. Sanitizes 99.9% of bacteria in 15 seconds on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge.

TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant is **EFFECTIVE AGAINST:**

## **1 MINUTE CONTACT TIME:**

**Viruses:** HIV-1; Influenza Type A / H3N2; SARS-Related Coronavirus 2 [cause of COVID-19]

## **3 MINUTE CONTACT TIME:**

**Bacteria:** Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Pseudomonas); Salmonella enterica (Salmonella); Staphylococcus aureus (Staph); Enterococcus faecalis (Enterococcus); Enterococcus faecalis - Vancomycin resistant (VRE); Escherichia coli (E. coli); Escherichia coli O157:H7; ESBL Escherichia coli (Extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing E. coli); Klebsiella pneumoniae (Klebsiella); Klebsiella pneumoniae, Carbapenem-resistant; Listeria monocytogenes; Shigella dysenteriae (Shigella); Shigella flexneri serotype 1B; Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS384) (USA300); Staphylococcus aureus - Methicillin-Resistant (MRSA); Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS123) (USA400); Staphylococcus aureus - Multi-Drug Resistant; Streptococcus pyogenes (Strep)

**Viruses:** Hepatitis B Virus (HBV); Hepatitis C Virus (HCV); Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1; Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2; Human Coronavirus; Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV); Rotavirus; \*SARS-Related Coronavirus 2 (cause of COVID-19)

**Fungi:** Candida albicans; Trichophyton mentagrophytes (the Athlete's Foot Fungus)

**10 MINUTE CONTACT TIME:**

**Bacteria:** Legionella pneumophila

**Viruses:** SARS Associated Coronavirus (SARS) (cause of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome)

Use pesticides safely. Always read label and product information before use.

**Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315385
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 00546 6
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 00546 9

---

**TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For TruShot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors   Office & Commercial Facilities   Retail   Industrial

Food   Automotive   Hospitality   Education

### Category

Hard Surface Care

### Sub-categories

Dilution Control / Disinfectant Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner

### Suitable for

Aluminum / Ceramic Tile / Hard, non-porous surfaces / Plastic / Stainless Steel

### Brand

TRU SHOT

### Product format

Cartridge / Concentrate

See more related products

Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0® Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing Cleaner

A concentrated multi-surface cleaner in a portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge. Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.



Available options:

315272

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

[Enquire about 315272](#)

[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)

## TruShot 2.0® Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Delivers up to 43 in-use quarts.

Use with the TruShot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Clean fresh scent.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315272
- UPC Case Code: 10025700005442
- UPC Unit Code: 025700005445

This product is \*Ecologo and \*\*NSF (C1) certified.



---

## **TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For TruShot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System [click here.](#)

Healthcare   Industrial   Food   Automotive   Hospitality   Education

## Category

Hard Surface Care

## Sub-categories

Dilution Control / Glass Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner

## Suitable for

Acrylic / Aluminum / Ceramic Tile / Glass / Granite / Hard, non-porous surfaces / Marble / Mirrors / Plastic / Stainless Steel

## Brand

TRU SHOT

## Product format

Cartridge / Concentrate

## Certifications

ECOLOGO®   NSF

See more related products



Available options:

**684502**

2 L Cartridge

**684501**

2 L Cartridge Plus Dispenser

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**



Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner

## SC Johnson Professional® Floor Cleaner

**SPECIALLY FORMULATED FOR DAILY MAINTENANCE AND DEEP SCRUBBING**

SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner is a specially formulated cleaning concentrate for daily maintenance of high traffic floor surfaces and/or scrub/recoat applications.

For best results use along with SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper and SC Johnson Professional® Multi-Surface Floor Finish.

[Inquire Now](#)

# TruFill® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner

## SURFACES

For use on a variety of flooring types such as vinyl composite, vinyl asphalt, vinyl asbestos, 100% sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, linoleum, marble, granite, concrete and sealed wood floors.

---

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge / 2 per case
  - Product Code: 684502
  - UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71010 0
  - UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71010 3
  - 35\* Number: 35\*29003
- 

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE PLUS DISPENSER

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge / 2 per case plus 2 dispensers
- Product Code: 684501
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71000 1
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71000 4
- 35\* Number: 35\*29003

---

## SC JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL® TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

### THE INNOVATIVE TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

Take dilution control off the wall with the TruFill® Dispensing System. TruFill® offers easy-to-use, quick-change cartridges that automatically blend concentrates with water to provide worry-free dilution. The rugged design easily attaches to buckets and auto scrubbers for simplified dilution mixing into these high-volume vessels. The TruFill® hose attaches easily to the dispenser with a quick-connect adapter, and the twist-lock design securely attaches the dispenser head to the no-spill 2-liter concentrate cartridge, creating a system that delivers up diluted solution.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® floor care chemistries, this system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on the TruFill® Dispensing System [click here.](#)

Product Information Sheet

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

System Overview

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### Category

Floor Care

### Sub-categories

Dilution Control / Floor Cleaner

### Suitable for

Decorated Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Granite / Honed Granite /  
Honed Marble / Linoleum / Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Marmoleum / Natural Stone / Porcelain /  
Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl /  
Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### Brand





Available options:

**684503**

1 unit per case

INQUIRE NOW

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**



Products / Dispensers & Accessories

# TruFill® Hose Hook-Up Kit (Standard)

Part of SC Johnson Professional® TruFill® Dispensing System

Make dilution delivery easy with the TruFill® Dispensing System and TruFill® hose attachment. Simply hook-up directly to your water source, and attach to the TruFill® dispenser head with the quick connect adapter.

Use along with the TruFill® Dispensing System head and cartridges.

# TruFill® Hose Hook-Up Kit (Standard)

## Product Details:

- Pack Size: 1 unit per case
- Product Code: 684503
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71020 9
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71020 2

---

## SC JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL® TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

### THE INNOVATIVE TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

Take dilution control off the wall with the TruFill® Dispensing System. TruFill® offers easy-to-use, quick-change cartridges that automatically blend concentrates with water to provide worry-free dilution. The rugged design easily attaches to buckets and auto scrubbers for simplified dilution mixing into these high-volume vessels. The TruFill® hose attaches easily to the dispenser with a quick-connect adapter, and the twist-lock design securely attaches the dispenser head to the no-spill 2-liter concentrate cartridge, creating a system that delivers up diluted solution.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® floor care chemistries, this system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on the TruFill® Dispensing System [click here.](#)

## Specification

Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional™ Ready-To-Use Carpet Spotter

SC Johnson Professional™ Ready-To-Use Carpet Spotter is an excellent, general carpet spotter, that is also effective against tougher stains such as paint, oil and grease. This high performance formula surrounds, lifts and suspends soils for quick removal of stains, without leaving the carpet tacky.



Available options:

680085

1 Qt. Trigger Bottle

Enquire about 680085

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

# SC Johnson Professional™ Ready-To-Use Carpet Spotter

## SURFACES

Safe for use on Stain Resistant Carpet.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 1 Qt. (32 fl. oz.) Trigger Bottle / 6 per Case
- Product Code: 680085
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71320 0
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71320 3
- 35\* Number: 35\*30339



Product Information Sheet



SDS Sheet - English



SDS Sheet - Spanish



Ingredients List

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Food    Hospitality    Education

### Category

Floor Care

### Sub-categories

Carpet Care

### Suitable for

Carpet

### Brand

SC Johnson Professional®



Available options:

**313358**

25 oz. Aerosol

Enquire about 313358



**IN STOCK!**

**Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor**

**Contact Us to Learn More**



Products / Hard Surface Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Scrubbing Bubbles® Disinfectant Restroom Cleaner II

We work hard, so you don't have to!®

When used as directed, this disinfectant product kills 99.9%<sup>+</sup> of viruses<sup>^</sup> & bacteria\* on hard non-porous surfaces\*\*. This heavy-duty, multi-purpose cleaner removes 100% soap scum while leaving behind a brilliant shine. Foaming action easily removes lime scale, calcium, rust and dirt. Cleans, shines and freshens without harsh fumes.

<sup>^</sup> *Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1, Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2, Influenza A (H1N1) Virus, Respiratory Syncytial Virus, Rotavirus, ♦SARS-CoV-2.*

\**Staphylococcus aureus (Staph), Salmonella enterica (Salmonella), Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter aerogenes, Escherichia coli 0157:H7 (E. Coli), Listeria monocytogenes, Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA).*

*Use pesticides safely. Always read label and product information before use.*

<sup>+</sup> *When used according to disinfection directions.*

**\*\*Not recommended for use on acrylic fixtures. Spot test all other hard, non-porous surfaces in an inconspicuous area.**



Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor



[Contact Us to Learn More](#)

# SC Johnson Professional® Scrubbing Bubbles® Disinfectant Restroom Cleaner II

## **SURFACES:**

Chrome fixtures, Corian®, fiberglass, glass, glazed ceramic tile, glazed porcelain, laminate, sealed granite, sealed quartz, stainless steel and vinyl

## **FOR USE ON:**

Countertops, shower walls & doors, sinks, tubs and vanity tops

Not recommended for use on acrylic fixtures. Spot test all other hard, non-porous surfaces in an inconspicuous area.

*Corian® is a registered trademark owned by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.*

## **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 25oz. Aerosol / 12 per Case
- SCJ Item Code: 313358
- UPC Case Code: 100 2570000476 6
- UPC Unit Code: 000 2570000476 9
- 35\* Number: 35\*21325
- SCJP Item #: 10025700004766

 Product Information Sheet



**IN STOCK!**

**Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor**

[Contact Us to Learn More](#)



[Ingredients List](#)

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors   Office & Commercial Facilities   Industrial   Food  
Hospitality   Education

### Category

Hard Surface Care

### Sub-categories

Disinfectant Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner / Restroom Cleaner / Toilet Bowl Cleaner

### Suitable for

Fiberglass / Glass / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Stainless Steel / Vinyl

### Brand

SC Johnson Professional®



**IN STOCK!**

**Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor**

[Contact Us to Learn More](#)



Available options:

**680075**

1 Gal. Pourable Bottle

**680074**

5 Gal. Bag-in-box

**INQUIRE NOW**

[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)



Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Ready-To-Use Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer

FOR USE ON A VARIETY OF FLOORING  
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISH / SEALER

SC Johnson Professional® Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer with FlexiFilm Technology™ is extremely tough, highly repairable and exhibits aggressive adhesion on most flooring substrates. With excellent resistance to scuffs, black heel marks, and dirt embedment, gloss level is quickly restored with multi-speed buffing. This is a versatile finish that is user-friendly - easy to apply and easy to strip, with a light fresh scent.

For best results use along with SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner Concentrate and SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper.

[Inquire Now](#)

# SC Johnson Professional® Ready-To-Use Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer

## SURFACES

VCT, sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, linoleum, honed marble or granite, and unglazed ceramic.

---

## 1 GALLON POURABLE BOTTLE

- Covers up to 3,000 sq. ft. (one coat of finish).

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 1 Gal. (128 fl. oz.) (3.78 L) Capped Bottle / 4 per case
  - Product Code: 680075
  - UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71311 8
  - UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71311 1
  - 35\* Number: 35\*28747
- 

## 2 GALLON BAG-IN-BOX

- Covers up to 6,000 sq. ft. (one coat of finish).

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 Gal. Bag-in-box / single unit
- Product Code: 699589
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 00020 1
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 00020 4

- 35\* Number: 35\*28747

---

## 5 GALLON BAG-IN-BOX

- Covers up to 15,000 sq. ft. (one coat of finish).

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 5 Gal. (640 fl. oz.) Bag-in-box / single unit
- Product Code: 680074
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71310 1
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71310 4
- 35\* Number: 35\*28747

Product Information Sheet

System Overview

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

## Specification

## **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Food    Hospitality    Education

## **Category**

Floor Care

## **Sub-categories**

Floor Finish

## **Suitable for**

Cork / Glazed Ceramic / Honed Granite / Honed Marble / Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Natural Stone / Porcelain / Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

## **Brand**

SC Johnson Professional®

## **Product format**

Bag-in-Box / Gallon Bottle

See more related products





Available options:

**680076**

2 Gal. Bag-in-box

**680078**

1 Qt. Bottle

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**



Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

LOW ODOR

Non-Butyl/Non-Ammonia

SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper is a high performance concentrate for fast, efficient removal of most water-based polymer floor finishes. Low odor, non-ammonia, non-butyl formulation enables floor stripping procedures virtually anytime, anywhere, without disruption to facility operation. For best results use along with SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner Concentrate and SC Johnson Professional® Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer.

# SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

## SURFACES

For use on a variety of flooring types such as vinyl composite, vinyl asbestos, 100% sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, granite, brick and slate.

## 2 GALLON BAG-IN-BOX

- Makes up to 50 gallons.

Unit	Layers of Finish	Dilution Rates	Sq. Ft. Coverage
Quart Bottle	Heavy Coverage (11+ coats)	1 Quart per 2-4 Gallons of Water (1:8-1:16)	up to 400
	Light to Medium Coverage (4-10 Coats)	1 Quart per 5-6 Gallons of Water (1:20-1:24)	up to 600
2-Gallon BIB	Heavy Coverage (11+ coats)	1 Gallon per 8-16 Gallons of Water (1:8-1:16)	up to 3200
	Light to Medium Coverage (4-10 Coats)	1 Gallon per 20-24 Gallons of Water (1:20-1:24)	up to 4800

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 Gal. (256 fl. oz.) Bag-in-box / Single Unit
- Product Code: 680076
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71312 5

- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71312 8
  - 35\* Number: 35\*28567
- 

## 1 QUART BOTTLE

- Makes up to 25 quarts.

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 1 Qt. (32 fl. oz.) (946 mL) bottle / 6 per case
- Product Code: 680078
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71314 9
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71314 2
- 35\* Number: 35\*28567

Product Information Sheet

System Overview

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

# Specification

## Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

## Category

Floor Care

## Sub-categories

Floor Stripper

## Suitable for

Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Granite / Honed Granite / Honed Marble /  
Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Natural Stone / Porcelain / Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sheet Vinyl /  
Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt /  
Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

## Brand

SC Johnson Professional®

## Product format

Bag-in-Box / Capped Bottle / Gallon Bottle

See more related products

**Product Notice** – This product has been discontinued.

Products / Hard Surface Care

# SC Johnson Professional® fantastik® Max O Aerosol

SC Johnson Professional® fantastik® Max heavy-duty oven & grill aerosol is NSF and Kosher Certified for service and commercial applications. Can be used for deep cleaning and touch up maintenance on oven panels, steam tabletops and more. Ideal for use on hot, warm, or cold surfaces. Leaves a pleasant fragrance.

[Inquire Now](#)



Available options:

315531

20 oz, Aerosol

[Enquire about 315531](#)

[Jump to](#)  
**Overview**

[Jump to](#)  
**Specification**

[Jump to](#)  
**Related products**

Search

Search

## SC Johnson Professional® fantastik® Max Oven & Grill Clea

- NSF and Kosher Certified.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 20oz Aerosol/ Case Qty 6
- SCJ Item Code: 315531
- UPC Case Code: 100-2570000557-2
- UPC Unit Code: 000-2570000557-5
- 35\* Number: 35\*34160
- SCJP Item #: 10025700005572

 [Product Information sheet](#)

 [SDS Sheet](#)

 [Ingredients List](#)

## Specification

# Refresh™ Azure FOAM

Signature Fragrance Fresh Apple Foam Handwash

[Inquire Now](#)



Available options:

## AZU1L

1L Cartridge,  
case quantity of 6

## AZU120TF

1.2L Cartridge Touch-Free,  
case quantity of 3

## AZU16LC

1.6L Cartridge for CTF Ultra,  
case quantity of 4

## AZU2LT

2L Cartridge,  
case quantity of 4

## AZU10FL

10 fl oz. Pump Bottle,  
case quantity of 16

## 51105

1 Gallon Bottle,  
case quantity of 4

[Enquire about AZU1L](#)



Jump to  
Overview

Jump to  
Specification

Jump to  
Related products

Search

Search

## Refresh™ Azure FOAM

**Where to use:** Washroom areas in offices, education, daycare, and public facilities

- **Signature Fragrance** - modern Fresh Apple fragrance with caring, pleasantly fresh and clean experience
- **Specially Formulated with one of the Mildest Preservatives** - using milder preservative
- **Remove >99% of Dirt and Germs** - just a single pump to deliver highly effective skin cleaning
- **Biodegradable Formula** - this formula and each of its carbon-containing ingredients will break down into natural substances in 28 days or less in accordance with OECD301F standard
- **Contains Skin Moisturizer** - helps prevent drying and leave the skin feeling smooth after
- **Mild Formulation**-Dermatologist tested to verify and confirm this product does not elicit

Products / Hard Surface Care

# Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner

One-step cleaner & disinfectant for use on non-porous surfaces in hospitals and healthcare facilities



Available options:

680066

32 fl. oz. Squeeze & Pour Bottle,  
case quantity of 6

[Enquire about 680066](#)

[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)

## Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner

Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner is an effective one-step virucide disinfectant cleaner that, when used as directed, is effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria, is virucidal\*, fungicidal, and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew. Tested according to AOAC Use-Dilution Method.

Use Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner on washable hard, non-porous, surfaces of appliances exteriors, bathroom fixtures, countertops, desks, doorknobs, floors, garbage cans, bed frames. Sanitizes soft surfaces as a spot treatment in 5 minutes. Is a proven soft surface spot sanitizer against: *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Enterobacter aerogenes*. For use on soft surfaces such as upholstery, fabric, curtains, and bedding. This product kills SARS-CoV-2 virus<sup>2</sup>, the cause of COVID-19.

This product is on the EPA's List Q: Disinfectants for use against Monkey Pox in just 10 minutes on hard, non-porous surfaces.

As a disinfectant, Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner kills:

**Bacteria:** *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (*Pseudomonas*), *Staphylococcus aureus* (*Staph*), *Salmonella enterica* (*Salmonella*), *Acinetobacter baumannii*, *Burkholderia cepacia*, *Campylobacter jejuni*, *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*, *Enterobacter aerogenes*, *Enterobacter cloacae* NDM-1 positive, *Enterococcus faecalis* (*Enterococcus*), *Enterococcus faecalis*- Vancomycin Resistant (VRE), *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*), *Escherichia coli*, New Dehli

*Metallo-Beta Lactamase (NDM-1), ESBL Escherichia coli – (Extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing E. coli), Klebsiella pneumoniae (Klebsiella), Klebsiella pneumoniae – NDM-1 positive, Legionella pneumophila, Listeria monocytogenes (Listeria), Salmonella schottmuelleri (Salmonella), Salmonella typhi (Salmonella), Serratia marcescens (Serratia), Shigella dysenteriae (Shigella), Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS384) (USA300), Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS123) (USA400), Staphylococcus aureus - Methicillin-Resistant (MRSA), Staphylococcus aureus - Multi- Drug Resistant (resistant to tetracycline (Tc), penicillin (Pc), streptomycin (Sm) and erythromycin (Em) and susceptible to chloramphenicol (Cm) in vitro), Staphylococcus aureus-Vancomycin Intermediate Resistant – (VISA), Streptococcus pyogenes (Strep), Vibrio cholerae*

**Viruses:** *\*SARS-Related Coronavirus 2 (cause of COVID-19), \*Hepatitis B Virus (HBV), \*Hepatitis C Virus (HCV), \*Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1, \*Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2, \*HIV-1 (AIDS Virus), \*Human Coronavirus, \*Influenza Virus Type A / Brazil (Influenza), \*Influenza Virus Type A / H3N2 (Influenza), \*Influenza A Virus (H7N9), \*Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV), \*SARS Associated Coronavirus (SARS) (cause of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome), \*Vaccinia Virus, , Adenovirus Type 5, \*Adenovirus Type 7, \*Norwalk Virus (Norovirus), \*Rotavirus*

**Fungi:** *Aspergillus fumigatus, Aspergillus niger (mildew), Trichophyton interdigitale (the Athlete's Foot Fungus)*

Use pesticides safely. Always read label and product information before use.

#### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 32 fl. oz. (946 ml) Squeeze & Pour Bottle / 6 per Case
- Product Code: 680066
- UPC Case Code: 10025700713033
- UPC Unit Code: 025700713036

☐ SDS Sheet - English

☐ SDS Sheet - Spanish

☐ Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner Sell Sheet

☐ Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner Squeeze & Pour Dosing Instructions

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Healthcare

### **Category**

Hard Surface Care

### **Sub-categories**

Disinfectant Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner / Surface Sanitizer

### **Suitable for**

Hard, non-porous surfaces

### **Brand**



Available options:

**336283**

25 oz. Trigger Bottle,  
case quantity of 6

**Enquire about 336283**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

# Pledge® Everyday Clean™ Multisurface pH-Balanced Cleaner

## **SURFACES**

Works on most hard, non-porous surfaces such as: chrome, electronics, glass, laminate, mirrors, plastic, sealed granite, sealed marble, sealed quartz, sealed wood, stainless steel, wood laminate and more!

## **Product details:**

- Pack Size: 25 oz / 6
- SCJ Item Code: 336283
- UPC Case Code: 100-4650003622-1
- UPC Unit Code: 000-4650003622-4
- 35\* number: 35\*40358
- SCJP Item number: 10046500036221

[Ingredients List](#)

[Safety Data Sheet](#)

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors      Office & Commercial Facilities      Retail



Products / Hard Surface Care

# Pledge® Everyday Clean™ Multisurface pH-Balanced Cleaner

ph-Balanced to Clean & Care. Gently cleans 101 surfaces!

Designed to tackle touch messes, but is gentle enough for daily use. Our formula gently cleans most hard surfaces by removing messes and dust without damaging surfaces or leaving frustrating streaks or residue. Leaves a fresh citrus scent.



Products / Skin Care

# InstantFOAM™ Non-Alcohol PURE

Alcohol Free Foaming Hand Sanitizer

Kills at least 99.99% of many common germs in 30 seconds

[Inquire Now](#)



Available options:

**55851**

DISCONTINUED-47mL Bottle,  
case quantity of 12

**55815**

DISCONTINUED-400mL Pump Bottle,  
case quantity of 12

**55857**

1L Cartridge,  
case quantity of 6

**AFS120TF**

1.2L Cartridge Touch-Free,  
case quantity of 3

[INQUIRE NOW](#)

[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)

Search

---

Search

---

## InstantFOAM™ Non-Alcohol PURE

InstantFOAM™ Non-Alcohol <sup>PURE</sup> is a highly effective, perfume-free & dye-free foaming hand sanitizer where flammable or alcohol-based products are a concern, but critical hand hygiene is required. The control of the product, allows for more hand hygiene moments than liquid products and contains

**Where to use:** Ideal for situations where critical hand hygiene is required, but alcohol-based/flammable products are not preferred, such as schools, prisons, health institutions and government facilities.

- **Non-alcohol Based** - For use in areas where alcohol is considered a risk or is not preferred.
- **Contains Benzalkonium Chloride**-Product delivers antimicrobial efficacy with reductions in bacteria and viruses.
- **Contains Aloe Vera**-Helps prevent drying and leaves the skin feeling smooth after use.
- **Perfume-free, dye-free** - Designed for people who are sensitive to perfumes and dyes and who prefer no additives.
- **Does Not Contain Gelling Agents**-Unlike alcohol gel sanitizers, the product does not become sticky or feel sticky, particularly after multiple uses.
- **Pleasant To Use**-The rich foam is very pleasant for frequent use in-between hand washings.
- **Mild Preservative**-Specially formulated with one of the mildest preservatives to reduce the risk of irritation.
- **\* NSF E3 Rated** – Complies with NSF International standards for Nonfood Compounds / NSF E3

How To Apply Hand Sanitizer by SC Johnson Professional

Search

Search



Watch on

Product Information Sheet - InstantFOAM Non-Alcohol PURE

Safety Data Sheet

Specification

Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors   Office & Commercial Facilities   Retail   Industrial

Category

Skin Care

Sub-categories

Hand Sanitizer

Suitable for

Skin

Brand

InstantFOAM®



Products / Floor Care

# EZ CARE High Speed Conditioning and Polish Pads

Proprietary pad technology prepares the floor for application of floor coating resulting in a high gloss shine.

[Inquire Now](#)





Available options:

**311182**

20 inch

**311184**

27 inch

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to

**Overview**

Jump to

**Specification**

Jump to

**Related products**

## EZ CARE High Speed Conditioning and Polish Pads

Smooths and conditions floor prior to floor coating application. Contributes to a durable high-gloss shine with fewer coats.

### SURFACES

Vinyl Composite Tile, Vinyl Asphalt Tiles, Terrazzo, Select concrete

---

## 20" HIGH SPEED CONDITIONING AND POLISH PAD

#### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 per case
- Product Code: 311182
- UPC Case Code: 10025700003943

- UPC Unit Code: 025700003946
- 35\* Number:

---

## 27" HIGH SPEED CONDITIONING AND POLISH PAD

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 per case
- Product Code: 311184
- UPC Case Code: 10025700003967
- UPC Unit Code: 025700003960
- 35\* Number:

EZ Care Floor Care System by SC Johnson Professional®



Watch on

## Instruction Sheet

## System Overview

# Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### Category

Floor Care

### Sub-categories

Floor Pad

### Suitable for

Concrete / Terrazzo / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### Brand

EZ Care    SC Johnson Professional®

# EZ CARE Floor Coating Remover

EZ CARE is an integrated floor care system suitable for a variety of substrates that allows you to achieve a durable, high-gloss finish with only 4 coats and eliminates conventional manual stripping and exposure to corrosive stripping chemicals.

[Inquire Now](#)







Available options:

**300823**

2 L Cartridge

**300826**

2 L Cartridge Plus Dispenser

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

## EZ CARE Floor Coating Remover

For the first time ever, SC Johnson Professional introduces a patent-pending polymer-blend floor coating that can be easily and safely removed using the EZ CARE Floor Coating Remover and an auto scrubber. Once the system is installed, you never need to use conventional stripping chemicals to achieve a lustrous, high-gloss shine.

## SURFACES

Vinyl, composite, VINYL ASPHALT, LVT, linoleum, 100% sheet vinyl, vinyl asbestos, terrazzo, rubber, honed and polished granite, honed and polished marble, natural stone, glazed and unglazed ceramic, select concrete, quarry tile, brick and slate.

---

EZ Care Remover	Sq ft / diluted gallon	Total Sq. Ft. Coverage
Bucket	100	up to 3000
Auto scrubber	200	up to 6000

---

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE

Groundbreaking floor cleaner technology compatible with an auto scrubber. Liquifies the EZ Care Floor Coating for safe fast removal of up to four coats in one pass.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge / 2 per case
  - Product Code: 300823
  - UPC Case Code: 10025700000522
  - UPC Unit Code: 025700000525
  - 35\* Number: 35\*37951
- 

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE PLUS DISPENSER

Each case also includes 1 TruFill™ dispenser head. Use along with the TruFill™ hose.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge/ 2 per case plus 1 dispenser
  - Product Code: 300826
  - UPC Case Code: 10025700000560
  - UPC Unit Code: 025700000563
  - 35\* Number: 35\*37951
- 

**SC JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL® TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM**

THE INNOVATIVE TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

Take dilution control off the wall with the TruFill® Dispensing System. TruFill® offers easy-to-use, quick-change cartridges that automatically blend concentrates with water to provide worry-free dilution. The rugged design easily attaches to buckets and auto scrubbers for simplified dilution mixing into these high-volume vessels. The TruFill® hose attaches easily to the dispenser with a quick-connect adapter, and the twist-lock design securely attaches the dispenser head to the no-spill 2-liter concentrate cartridge, creating a system that delivers up diluted solution.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® floor care chemistries, this system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on the TruFill® Dispensing System [click here.](#)

EZ Care Floor Coating Remover by SC Johnson Professional®



Watch on

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### **Category**

Floor Care

### **Sub-categories**

Dilution Control / Floor Coating Remover

### **Suitable for**

Decorated Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Granite / Honed Granite / Honed Marble / Linoleum /  
Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Marmoleum / Natural Stone / Porcelain / Quarry Tile / Rubber /  
Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt /  
Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### **Brand**

EZ Care    SC Johnson Professional®

### **Product format**

Cartridge / Concentrate

See more related products

EZ CARE Floor Coating

EZ CARE Heavy Duty Scrub Pad



Available options:

**680079**

1 Gal. Pourable Bottle

**680081**

1 Qt. Squeeze & Pour Bottle

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

# SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner

## **SURFACES:**

For use on a variety of flooring types such as vinyl composite, vinyl asphalt, vinyl asbestos, 100% sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, linoleum, marble, granite, concrete and sealed wood floors.

## **1 GALLON POURABLE BOTTLE**

- Each case also includes a 1 oz. metered pump for easy measuring.
- Makes up to 513 gallons.

## **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 1 Gal. (128 fl. oz.) (3.78 L) Pourable Bottle / 4 per case
  - Product Code: 680079
  - UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71315 6
  - UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71315 9
  - 35\* Number: 35\*29003
- 

## **1 QUART SQUEEZE & POUR BOTTLE**

- Makes up to 128 gallons.

## **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 1 Qt. (32 fl. oz.) (946 mL) Squeeze & Pour Bottle / 6 per case
- Product Code: 680081

- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71316 3
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71316 6
- 35\* Number: 35\*29003

Product Information Sheet

System Overview

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### Category

Floor Care

### Sub-categories

Floor Cleaner

### Suitable for

Decorated Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Granite / Honed Granite /  
Honed Marble / Linoleum / Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Marmoleum / Natural Stone / Porcelain /  
Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sealed Wood Floors / Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile /  
Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### Brand

SC Johnson Professional®



## Product format

Concentrate / Gallon Bottle / Squeeze and Pour

## Certifications

ECOLOGO®

## See more related products

TruFill® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner

Part of SC Johnson Professional® TruFill® Dispensing System

[Find out more](#)

---

SC Johnson Professional® Floor Neutralizer and Conditioner

[Find out more](#)

---

SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

[Find out more](#)

---

SC Johnson Professional® Ready-To-Use Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer

[Find out more](#)

---

TruFill® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

Part of SC Johnson Professional® TruFill® Dispensing System



A Solenis Company

(<https://diversey.com/en>)



☐ Ready To Reopen  
(<https://diversey.com/en/reopen>)

☐ SOLUTIONS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/solutions>)

☐ INDUSTRY SECTORS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/industry-sectors>)

☐ PRODUCTS & RESOURCES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/products-resources>)

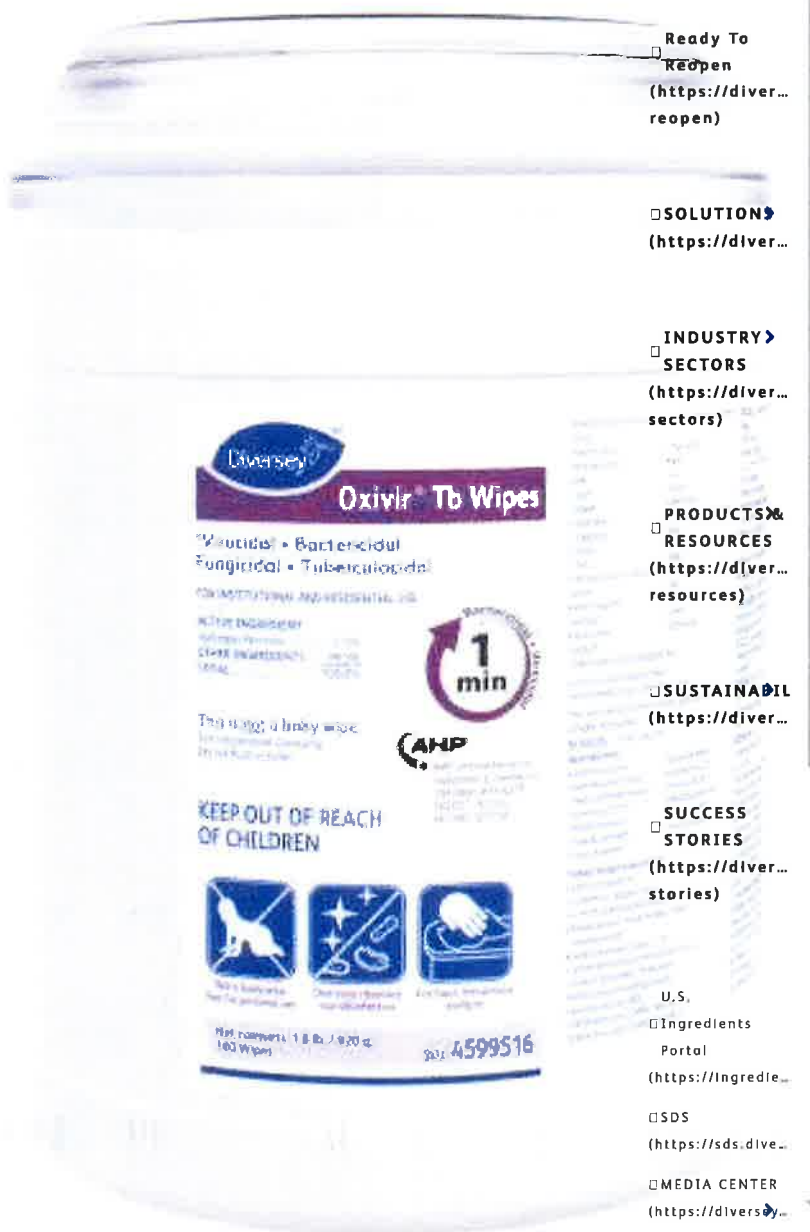
☐ SUSTAINABILITY  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sustainability>)

☐ SUCCESS STORIES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/success-stories>)

☐ U.S. Ingredients Portal  
(<https://diversey.com/en/ingredients-portal>)

☐ SDS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sds>)

☐ MEDIA CENTER  
(<https://diversey.com/en/media-center>)



**[SPECIFICATIONS \(HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/OXIVIR-TB-WIPES-4599516-NAM#SPESCS-LIST\)](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-4599516-nam#specs-list)**

**[RESOURCES \(HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/OXIVIR-TB-WIPES-4599516-NAM#RESOURCES\)](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-4599516-nam#resources)**



A Solenis Company

(<https://diversey.com/en>)

PRODUCT CATALOGUE (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue>) / **OXIVIR® TB WIPES**

## Oxivir® Tb Wipes

Ready-to-use disinfectant cleaner wipes based on proprietary hydrogen peroxide (AHP®) technology to deliver fast, effective cleaning performance. Disinfects in 60 seconds. Virucide, bactericide, tuberculocide, fungicide and non-food contact sanitizer. Kills MRSA and Norovirus. Meets bloodborne pathogen standards for decontaminating blood and body fluids. Colorless with a characteristic scent.

SELECT A SIZE

**12 x 160 count**  
SKU: 4599516

### Certifications

- EPA
- FDA

### Features

- One-step cleaner disinfectant powered by AHP(R) technology
- Effective against key pathogens TB, MRSA, Norovirus and VRE
- Kills HBV, HCV and HIV in 1 minute. Tuberculocidal In 5 minutes and Fungicidal In 3 minutes

SHOW MORE (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-4599516-nam#>)

PRODUCT SKU: **4599516**



**Ready To Reopen**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/ready-to-reopen>)

**SOLUTIONS**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/solutions>)

**INDUSTRY SECTORS**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/industry-sectors>)

**PRODUCTS & RESOURCES**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/products-resources>)

**SUSTAINABILITY**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sustainability>)

**SUCCESS STORIES**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/success-stories>)

**U.S. Ingredients Portal**  
(<https://ingredients.diversey.com>)

**SDS**  
(<https://sds.diversey.com>)

**MEDIA CENTER**  
(<https://diversey.com/en/media-center>)



## Specs & Application Instructions:



A Selenis Company

- Clean and disinfect high-touch surfaces In Just ONE Minute (<https://diversey.com/en>)
- Non-irritating to eyes and skin

### WATCH APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

Packsize:

12 x 160 count

Ratio:

RTU

Dispensing System Case Yield(Gallons):

N/A

+ ALL SPECIFICATIONS



Ready To Reopen  
(<https://diversey.com/en/reopen>)

SOLUTION  
(<https://diversey.com/en/solution>)

INDUSTRY SECTORS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/industry-sectors>)

PRODUCTS & RESOURCES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/products-resources>)

SUSTAINABILITY  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sustainability>)

SUCCESS STORIES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/success-stories>)



Oxivir® Tb Wipes  
(<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-5627427-nam>)

PRODUCT SKU: 5627427



Oxivir Tb Wipes - Hospital Grade Disinfectant Wipe - Large Tub Refill  
(<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-hospital-grade-disinfectant-wipe-large-tub-refill-100823906-anz>)

PRODUCT SKU: 100823906

(<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue>)

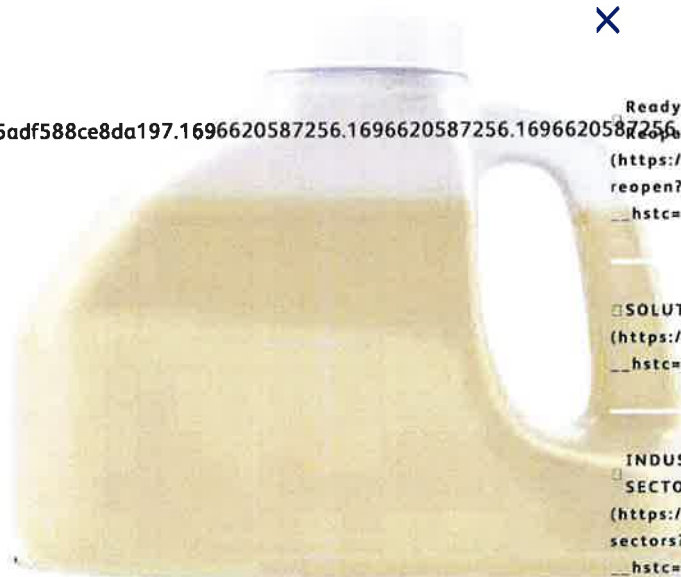


A Solenis Company

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss

753710.1.1696620587256&\_\_l



Ready To

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

reopen?

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss

SOLUTIONS

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss

INDUSTRY >

SECTORS

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

sectors?

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss

PRODUCTS &

RESOURCES

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

resources?

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss

SUSTAINABILITY

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss

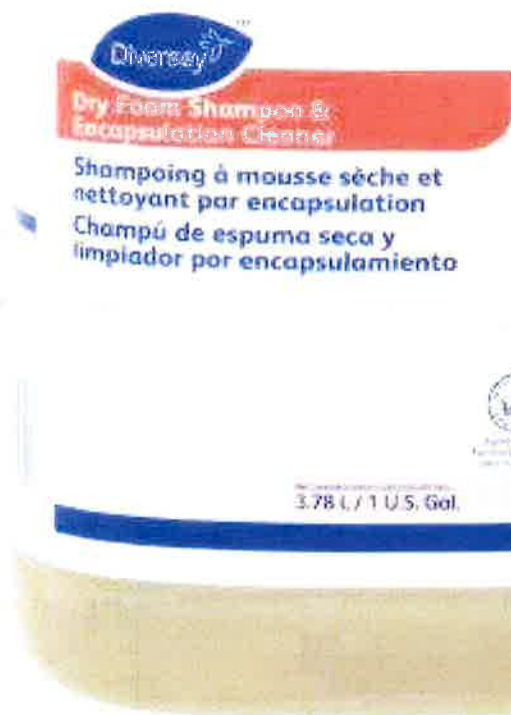
SUCCESS

STORIES

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

stories?

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_hss



U.S.

Ingredients

Portal



**SPECIFICATIONS** (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/dry-foam-shampoo-encapsulation-cleaner-9BP9201>

\_\_HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620587256&\_\_LIST)

**RESOURCES** (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/dry-foam-shampoo-encapsulation-cleaner-9BP9201>

\_\_HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620587256&\_\_



### hsts=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_hss=753710.1.1696620587256&\_l

HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620587256&\_SFP=1287398540)

**■ SOLUTION**

(<https://diver...>

\_\_hstc=7537...

**INDUSTRY** ▶

## SECTORS

(<https://diver...>

## sectors?

### hstc=7537...

carpet cleaning s

## PRODUCTS

## RESOURCES

(<https://diver...>

resources?

### hstc=7537...

**SUSTAINABLE**

(<https://diver...>

### hstc=7537...

## SUCCESS

## STORIES

(<https://diver...>

**stories?**

### hstc=7537...

U.S.

HSRPa1267898548)

## Portal

**4 x 1 gal./3.78 L Containers**

SKU: 9BP92017

**4 x 1 gal./3.78 L Containers**

SKU: 9BP92017

- Powerful detergents and solvents encapsulate and strip soils from carpet fiber
- Removes deeply embedded soils
- Leaves no tacky residue which can lead to resoiling
- Dries to a clear powder

[SHOW LESS \(HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DRY-FOAM-SHAMPOO-ENCAPSULATION-CLEANER-9BP9Z017-NAM?\)](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/dry-foam-shampoo-encapsulation-cleaner-9BP9Z017-NAM?)

\_\_HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.16966.

PRODUCT SKU: 9BP92017

U.S.

HSRPa1267898548)

## Portal



## Specs & Application Instructions:

Safe for use on most carpets, including wool

- For use across all soil levels

Scent:

Floral

Packsize:

4 x 1 gal./3.78 L Containers

Ratio:

1:13

Color:

Straw

Dispensing System Case Yield(Gallons):

257

Ph Concentrate:

6.5

+ ALL SPECIFICATIONS



Ready To  
Reopen?&\_hssc=753710.1.1696620587256&\_hstc=7537...

☐ SOLUTION  
(https://diver...  
\_hstc=7537...

☐ INDUSTRY  
SECTORS  
(https://diver...  
sectors?  
\_hstc=7537...

☐ PRODUCTS  
RESOURCES  
(https://diver...  
resources?  
\_hstc=7537...

☐ SUSTAINABIL  
(https://diver...  
\_hstc=7537...

☐ SUCCESS  
STORIES  
(https://diver...  
stories?  
\_hstc=7537...

U.S.  
☐ Ingredients  
Portal



(<https://diversej.com/en?>

### Session ID

051525618 h

rennen?

### hstc=7537...

**□ SOLUTION**

(<https://diver...>

\_\_hstc=7537...

INDUSTRY &gt;

## SECTORS

(<https://diver...>

**sectors?**

### hstc=7537...

## PRODUCTS &

## RESOURCES

(<https://diver...>

**resources?**

## hstc=7537...

**SUSTAINABIL**

(<https://diver...>

\_\_hstc=7537...

## SUCCESS

## STORIES

(<https://diver...>

stories?

## hstc=7537...

U.S.

## Ingredients

## Portal



**SPECIFICATIONS** ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DEFOAMER-95002620-NAM?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?)

\_\_HSTC=753710.020178EEDEC4798ED9599D5B694262BB.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&\_\_LIST)

**RESOURCES ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DEFOAMER-95002620-NAM?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?))**

HSTC=753710.020178EEDEC4798ED9599D5B694262BB.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&\_\_





A Solenis Company

([https://diversey.com/en?](https://diversey.com/en?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

PRODUCT CATALOGUE ([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

\_\_HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&\_\_SFP=1287398548)

/ DEFOAMER

## Defoamer

Eliminates frequent emptying of foam-filled recovery tanks. Works in hoses, tools and recovery tanks. Milky white in color with a mild scent.

SELECT A SIZE

**6 x 32 oz./946 mL Squeeze Bottles**  
SKU: 95002620

**6 x 32 oz./946 mL Squeeze Bottles**  
SKU: 95002620

### Features

- Stops buildup of foam in tank
- Reduces time to refill extractor
- Controls foam in autoscrubber

SHOW MORE ([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

\_\_HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&\_\_SFP=1287398548)

PRODUCT SKU: 95002620



Ready To  
Reopen? ([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

reopen?  
\_\_hstc=7537...

\_\_hstc=7537...

☐ SOLUTIONS

([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

\_\_hstc=7537...

☐ INDUSTRY

SECTORS

([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

\_\_hstc=7537...

☐ PRODUCTS &

RESOURCES

([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

resources?

\_\_hstc=7537...

☐ SUSTAINABILITY

([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

\_\_hstc=7537...

☐ SUCCESS

STORIES

([https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?__hstc=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSTC=753710.020178eedec4798ed9599d5b694262bb.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&__HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&__SFP=1287398548)

stories?

\_\_hstc=7537...

U.S.

☐ Ingredients

Portal



- For use as carpet extraction.

Bland

6 x 32 oz./946 mL Squeeze Bottles

RTU

Cream


NA

## 8.5

+ ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Ready To  
054525618...hs: =753710.1.1696620515256&  
(https://diver...  
reopen?  
...hstc=7537...

INDUSTRY >  
SECTORS  
(https://diver...  
sectors?  
\_\_hstc=7537...

**PRODUCTS**   
**RESOURCES**  
(https://d1ver...  
resources?  
hstc=7537...

□ SUSTAINABLE  
(https://diver...  
hstc=7537...

**SUCCESS  
STORIES**  
(<https://diver...>  
[stories?](#)  
\_\_hstc=7537...

U.S.  
 □ Ingredients  
 Portal



**3-IN-1**

- 24h** SANITIZE AGAINST BACTERIA\*
- ELIMINATE ODORS
- PREVENTS MOLD & MILDEW<sup>++</sup>

**INITIALLY KILLS 99.9% OF GERMS\***

**BEFORE** **AFTER**

\*When used as directed, Microban 24 is effective for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus & Enterobacter aerogenes bacteria. Microban 24 does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection.

\*When used as directed and within 5 minutes, Microban 24 is effective against bacteria and viruses (Influenza A H1N1, Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) and Human Coronavirus). Microban does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection.



MICROBAN

## Microban 24 Hour Sanitizing Spray

Fresh 6/354g

6 units of 12.5 OZ each

797 Reviews

[VIEW SDS](#)

P & G Pledge

Microban antimicrobial technology.

Kills 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours\*, even after multiple touches.

Eliminates odors

Sanitizes both hard & soft surfaces\*\*

Prevents mold & mildew growth for 7 days on hard surfaces++

\*When used as directed, effective as a sanitizer for 24 hours on hard nonporous surfaces against Staphylococcus aureus & Enterobacter aerogenes bacteria. Microban 24 Sanitizing Spray does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection.

\*\*When used according to sanitizing directions for use.

+Effective against bacteria and viruses (Staphylococcus aureus, Influenza A H1N1, Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV), and Human Coronavirus)

++Effective against Aspergillus niger



HOME ABOUT US  
PRODUCTS

Foodservice Restroom Chemicals Janitorial Greensafe Products Safety Data Sheets Ingredient  
Disclosures

CONTACT US



Search

## Victoria Bay Bubble Buster Chewing Gum Remover 6.5 FLOZ 12/Case

< Back



 Safety Data Sheets

Manufacturer ID:

BGUM12

12 / Case

Victoria Bay Bubble Buster Chewing Gum Remover 6.5 FLOZ 12/Case

- A ready-to-use, aerosol-based chewing gum remover.
- Designed to remove chewing gum, candle wax, and other gummy substances.
- Works by fast freezing the substance to -40°F or lower making it brittle.
- Freezing makes removal easy with no staining or residue left behind.
- Contains no chemicals that will reduce the ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Specifications:

S2K SKU:

BGUM12

Cleaning Chemical Product Type:

Gum & Wax Remover

UPC-14 Victoria Bay:

00895415008983

UPC-12 Victoria Bay:

895415008983

Scent:

Cherry

Cleaning Chemicals Surface Application:

Furniture

Carpet

Draperies

Floors

Clothing

Upholstery

Chemical Product Form:

Aerosol

Product Category:

Specialty Chemical Cleaners

Color:

Clear

Material:

Chemicals

UNSPSC:

47131805

Package Volume/Weight:

6.5 FLOZ

Package Volume (FLOZ):

6.5

ESP Chemical:

False

Category:

Chemicals > Specialty Chemical Cleaners

**Victoria Bay**





## **Shinline Baseboard and Wax Build-Up Stripper®**

**high-powered foaming stripper**

The high-powered foaming formulation of Shinline Baseboard strips away wax build up from baseboards, floor edge and corners. Additionally, Shinline Baseboard speeds up the clean up of floor pads, buckets, wringers and floor machine housing.



Providing Quality Maintenance and Chemical Specialty Solutions with Unparalleled Customer Service





Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1100 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, OH 43537  
1-800-537-8990  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE:**

Some individuals may be sensitive to ingredients in this product. Before use, read product label and SDS. If questions remain, consult your employer or a physician.

Shake can well before using. Pretest to prevent damage or discoloration, apply product to small inconspicuous test area. Do not use on painted surfaces, carpet or fabric.

#### **Stripping Baseboards, Floor Edge, Corners, Stairways and Other Hard-to-Reach Areas:**

1. With can in upside down position, hold can 6-8 inches from surface and apply foam. Remove overspray immediately.
2. Wait 3-5 minutes and scrub with a damp, abrasive pad.
3. Rinse thoroughly with warm water.

#### **Floor Pads:**

1. Hold can in upside down position and apply foam.
2. Wait 5 minutes and rinse thoroughly.

#### **Floor Equipment:**

1. Hold can upside down and apply foam.
2. Rinse thoroughly with warm water.
3. Do not allow foam to contact motors or electric connections.

**Be sure to read all Directions, Precautionary and First Aid Statements on product labels before use of this or any Spartan product. If questions remain, consult your employer or a physician. Safety Data Sheets for all Spartan products are available from your authorized Spartan distributor or by visiting [www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com).**



Distributed by:

#### **PACKAGING**

**609700**

20 Ounce Cans (12 Per Case)



**GUARANTEE:** Spartan's modern manufacturing and laboratory control insure uniform quality. If dissatisfied with performance of product, any unused portion may be returned for credit within one year of the date of manufacture. Use product as directed and read all precautionary statements.

For institutional and industrial use only.

SCC PART 00107

# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations  
Revision Date: 12/2/2020

Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

#### 1.1. Product Identifier

**Product Form:** Mixture

**Product Name:** Road Runner

**Synonyms:** Road Runner Ice Melting Compound Contains a Proprietary Combination of Sodium Chloride, Calcium Chloride, and Magnesium chloride hexahydrate.

#### 1.2. Intended Use of the Product: Melting Ice

#### 1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

##### Company

SCOTWOOD INDUSTRIES LLC  
12980 Metcalf Ave. STE 240  
Overland Park, Kansas 66213

Office: (913) 851-3500

Toll Free: (800) 844-2022

Fax: (913) 851-3377

#### 1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

**Emergency Number** : (800)-844-2022 (Monday – Friday 8:00am-5:00pm CST)

### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### 2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

##### Classification (GHS-US)

Eye Irrit. 2A H319

#### 2.2. Label Elements

##### GHS-US Labeling

##### Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US)



##### Signal Word (GHS-US)

: Warning

##### Hazard Statements (GHS-US)

: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

##### Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)

: P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and other exposed areas thoroughly after handling.  
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection, respiratory protection.  
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### 2.3. Other Hazards

**Other Hazards:** Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes. Corrosive to metals upon prolonged contact. Contact with water causes an exothermic heat reaction, which may cause significant temperature rise.

#### 2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

### SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
Sodium chloride	(CAS No) 7647-14-5	Proprietary	Not classified
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	(CAS No) 7791-18-6	Proprietary	Not classified
Calcium chloride	(CAS No) 10043-52-4	Proprietary	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.



# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

**First-aid Measures General:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

**First-aid Measures After Inhalation:** When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

**First-aid Measures After Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**First-aid Measures After Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**First-aid Measures After Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Symptoms/Injuries:** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

#### 4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

### SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1. Extinguishing Media

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### 5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

**Fire Hazard:** Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

**Explosion Hazard:** Product is not explosive.

**Reactivity:** When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.

#### 5.3. Advice for Firefighters

**Precautionary Measures Fire:** Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

**Firefighting Instructions:** Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

**Protection During Firefighting:** Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

**Other information:** Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

### SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

**General Measures:** Avoid breathing (dust, fumes). Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing.

##### 6.1.1. For Non-emergency Personnel

**Protective Equipment:** Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

**Emergency Procedures:** Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

##### 6.1.2. For Emergency Responders

**Protective Equipment:** Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

**Emergency Procedures:** Ventilate area.

#### 6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment.

#### 6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

**For Containment:** Contain and collect as any solid.

**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Recover the product by vacuuming, shoveling or sweeping. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

#### 6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

**Additional Hazards When Processed:** When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes. Contact with water causes an exothermic heat reaction, which may cause significant temperature rise.

# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Do not breathe vapors, mist, spray.

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

### 7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

**Technical Measures:** Comply with applicable regulations.

**Storage Conditions:** Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from extremely high or low temperatures, direct sunlight, heat, ignition sources, incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Products:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.

### 7.3. Specific End Use(s) Melting Ice

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1. Control Parameters

No Occupational Exposure Limits (OELs) have been established for this product or its chemical components.

### 8.2. Exposure Controls

#### Appropriate Engineering Controls

: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

#### Personal Protective Equipment

: Protective goggles. Protective clothing. Gloves.



#### Materials for Protective Clothing

: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics. Corrosionproof clothing.

#### Hand Protection

: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

#### Eye Protection

: Chemical goggles or face shield.

#### Skin and Body Protection

: Wear suitable protective clothing.

#### Respiratory Protection

: Not required under normal conditions of use.

#### Other Information

: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	: Solid
Appearance	: White dry Granules
Odor	: Minimal Odor
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Melting Point	: No data available
Freezing Point	: No data available
Boiling Point	: No data available
Flash Point	: No data available
Auto-ignition Temperature	: No data available
Decomposition Temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor Pressure	: No data available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative Density	: No data available
Specific Gravity	: 2.076
Solubility	: 317 gpl @ 0° C (32°F)
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available

# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 9.2. Other Information No additional information available

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- 10.1 Reactivity:** When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.
- 10.2 Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
- 10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to Avoid:** Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.
- 10.5 Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.
- 10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Hydrogen chloride. Chlorine. Sodium oxides. Oxides of magnesium. Oxides of calcium.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1. Information On Toxicological Effects

**Acute Toxicity:** Not classified

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
LD50 Oral Rat	3 g/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 42 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 1 h)
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
LD50 Oral Rat	2800 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
LD50 Oral Rat	1000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	2630 mg/kg

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not classified

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:** Not classified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not classified

**Carcinogenicity:** Not classified

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not classified

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1. Toxicity

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
LC50 Fish 1	5560 (5560 - 6080) mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [flow-through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC 50 Fish 2	12946 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	340.7 (340.7 - 469.2) mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
LC50 Fish 1	1970 - 3880 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	140 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
LC50 Fish 1	10650 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	2400 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

### 12.2. Persistence and Degradability No additional information available

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

<b>Road Runner</b>	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.

# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

**12.4. Mobility in Soil** No additional information available

**12.5. Other Adverse Effects**

**Other Information** : Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

**Waste Disposal Recommendations:** Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulations.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**14.1 In Accordance with DOT** Not regulated for transport

**14.2 In Accordance with IMDG** Not regulated for transport

**14.3 In Accordance with IATA** Not regulated for transport

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

**15.1 US Federal Regulations**

<b>Road Runner</b>	
<b>SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes</b>	Immediate (acute) health hazard
<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

**15.2 US State Regulations**

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

**Revision date** : 8/2/2018

**Other Information** : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**GHS Full Text Phrases:**

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H319	Causes serious eye irritation

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

SDS US (GHS HazCom) - US

Vendor/Customer

Vendor/Customer	Legal Name	Alias/DBA	Vendor Active Status	Customer Active Status	Previous Name
✓ 000000200562	STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY		Active	Inactive	

From 1 to 1 of 1    First Prev Next Last    [Attachments](#)

Save   [Undo](#)   Delete   Insert   [Copy](#)   Paste   [Search](#)   

▼ General Info

Vendor/Customer : 000000200562

Legal Name : STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY

Alias/DBA :

Vendor Active Status : Active

Vendor Approval Status : Complete

Customer Active Status : Inactive

Customer Approval Status : Incomplete

Location Name :

First Name :

Middle Name :


Last Name :


Company Name : STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY

Previous Name :

Previous Street :

Previous City :

Previous State/Province : 

Previous Country : 

Restrict Use by Department : ☐

Miscellaneous Account : ☐

Internal Account : ☐

Third Party Only : ☐


Third Party Vendor : ☐

Third Party Customer : ☐

Inventory Customer : ☐

Healthcare Provider : ☐

Never Archive : ☐

Restrict VSS Access : No 

Discontinue - No New Business : ☐


Prevent MA Reference : ☐

PunchOut Enabled : ☐


Re-PunchOut Enabled : ☐

Electronic Order Enabled : ☐


W-9 Received : ☐


W-9 Received Date : 

W-8 Received : ☐


W-8 Received Date : 


Accepts Credit Cards : ☐

Active From : 05/08/1986 

Active To : 

Last Usage Date : 01/10/2024

Department : 

Unit : 

▶ Headquarters

▶ Organization

▶ Disbursement Options

▶ Prenote/EFT

▶ Remittance Advice

▶ Vendor Terms


▶ Accounts Receivable

▶ eMALL

▶ Location Information

▶ Fee and Vendor Compliance Holds

Fee Exempt : ☐

Registration Application Date : 10/30/2023 

Registration Effective Date : 10/30/2023

Registration Expiration Date : 10/29/2024

Pre-Registration Code :

Tax Clearance : ☐

Unemployment Insurance : ☐

Worker's Compensation : ☐

Secretary of State Registration : ☐

Federal Debarred : ☐

▶ Executive Compensation

▶ Additional Information

▶ Travel

▶ Change Management

[Top](#)  
CREATE DOCUMENT>   [Create New Record](#)   [Modify Existing Record](#)

UPDATE>   [Headquarters](#)   [Add 1099 Information Entry](#)   [Add 1042-S Reporting Information Entry](#)   [Vendor Business Types By Commodity](#)  
SEARCH BY>   [Master Contacts](#)   [Master Addresses](#)   [Vendor Commodity](#)   [Vendor Addresses](#)   [Vendor Business Types](#)   [Vendor Service Areas](#)   [VCM Query](#)   [Historical Vendor Information](#)  
[Vendor Transaction History](#)

## MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

### GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**1. CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT:** Issuance of an Award Document constitutes acceptance of this contract (the Contract) made by and between Marshall University (University or Marshall) and the Vendor. Vendor's signature to the Contract signifies Vendor's agreement to be bound by and accept the terms and conditions contained in the Contract. Therefore, the parties agree that the following contractual terms and conditions are dominate over any competing terms made a part of the Contract. **IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN VENDOR'S FORM(S) AND THESE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, THESE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL CONTROL**

**2. DEFINITIONS:** As used in this Solicitation/Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings attributed to them below. Additional definitions may be found in the specifications, if applicable, included with the Solicitation/Contract.

**2.1 "Award Document"** means the document that identifies the Vendor as the Contract holder when signed by the Vendor and Marshall University's Office of Purchasing and, when necessary, approved as to form by the Attorney General.

**2.2 "Bid" or "Proposal"** means the Vendor's verbal bid or written bid provided in response to a solicitation by the University.

**2.3 "Board"** means the Governing Board of Marshall University.

**2.4 "Buyer"** means an individual designated by a Chief Procurement Officer to perform designated purchasing and acquisition functions as authorized by the Chief Procurement Officer.

**2.5 "Chief Procurement Officer"** means the individual designated by the President of Marshall University to manage, oversee and direct the purchasing and acquisition of supplies, equipment, services, and printing for the University.

**2.6 "Contract"** means the binding agreement that is entered between the University and the Vendor to provide requested goods and/or services requested in the Solicitation.

**2.7 "Governing Board"** means the Marshall University Board of Governors as provided for in the West Virginia state code.

**2.8 "Higher Education Institution"** means an institution as defined by Sections 401(f), (g) and (h) of the federal Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended.

**2.9 "Office of Purchasing"** means the section within Marshall University headed by the Chief Procurement Officer and its personnel.

Revised: 10/12/21



**2.10 "Purchasing Card" or "P-Card"** means The State of West Virginia's Purchasing Card program, administered under contract by a banking institution, processes payment for goods and services through state designated credit cards.

**2.11 "Responsible Bidder" and "Responsible Vendor"** mean a person and/or vendor who have the capability in all respects to perform contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability which will assure good faith performance.

**2.12 "Responsive Bidder" and "Responsive Vendor"** mean a person and/or a vendor who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to the invitation to bid.

**2.13 "Solicitation"** means the notice of an opportunity to supply the University with goods and services.

**2.14 "State"** means the State of West Virginia and/or any of its agencies, commissions, boards, departments or divisions as context requires.

**2.15 "University"** means Marshall University or Marshall.

**2.16 "Vendor" or "Vendors"** means any entity providing either a verbal or written bid in response to the solicitation, the entity that has been selected as the lowest responsible bidder, or the entity that has been awarded the Contract as context requires.

**2.17 "Will", "Shall" and "Must"** identifies a mandatory item or requirement that concludes the duty, obligation or requirement imposed is mandatory, as opposed to being directory or permissive.

**3. CONTRACT TERM; RENEWAL; EXTENSION:** The term of the Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to the Contract below:

**Term Contract**

☒ **Initial Contract Term:** The Contract becomes effective on award  
and extends for a period of one (1) year(s).

**Renewal Term:** The Contract may be renewed upon the mutual written consent of the University and the Vendor. Any request for renewal should be submitted to the University thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the initial contract term or appropriate renewal term. A Contract renewal shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the original contract. Renewal of the Contract is limited to five (5) successive one (1) year periods or multiple renewal periods of less than one year, provided that the multiple renewal periods do not exceed Sixty (60) months in total. Automatic renewal of the Contract is prohibited.

Revised: 10/12/21

Any language that seeks to automatically renew, modify, or extend the Contract beyond the initial term or automatically continue the Contract period from term to term is deleted. The Contract may be renewed or continued only upon mutual written agreement of the Parties.

- ☐ **Alternate Renewal Term** – This contract may be renewed for \_\_\_\_\_ successive \_\_\_\_\_ year periods or shorter periods provided that they do not exceed the total number of months contained in all available renewals. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor and Agency.
- ☐ **Fixed Period Contract:** The Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and must be completed within \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Fixed Period Contract with Renewals:** The Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and part of the Contract must be completed within \_\_\_\_\_ days. Upon completion, the Vendor agrees that maintenance, monitoring, or warranty services will be provided for \_\_\_\_\_ successive one-year periods or multiple periods of less than one year provided that the multiple renewal periods do not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ months in total.
- ☐ **One-Time Purchase:** The term of the Contract shall run from the issuance of the Award Document until all the goods contracted for have been delivered, but in no event, will the Contract extend for more than one fiscal year.
- ☐ **Other:** See attached.

**4. NOTICE TO PROCEED:** Vendor shall begin performance of the Contract immediately upon receiving notice to proceed unless otherwise instructed by the University. Unless otherwise specified, the fully executed Award Document will be considered notice to proceed.

**5. QUANTITIES:** The quantities required under the Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to the Contract below.

- ☒ **Open End Contract:** Quantities stated in the solicitation are approximations only, based on estimates supplied by the University. It is understood and agreed that the Contract shall cover the quantities ordered for delivery during the term of the Contract, whether more or less than the quantities shown.
- ☐ **Service:** The scope of the service to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

Revised: 10/12/21



- ☒ **Combined Service and Goods:** The scope of the service and deliverable goods to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.
- ☐ **One-Time Purchase:** The Contract is for the purchase of a set quantity of goods that are identified in the specifications included herewith. Once those items have been delivered, no additional goods may be procured under the Contract without an appropriate change order approved by the Vendor, University, and/or when necessary, the Attorney General's office.

**6. EMERGENCY PURCHASES:** The Chief Procurement Officer may suspend the use of a university wide mandatory contract (the University's Office of Purchasing has created standard specifications that are establish University wide contracts for commonly used commodities and services that are needed on a repetitive basis), or the competitive bidding process to allow a Department to purchase goods or services in the open market if for immediate or expedited delivery in an emergency.

Emergencies shall include, but are not limited to, delays in transportation or an unanticipated increase in the volume of work, provided that a required University emergency purchase with another vendor does not cause a breach of contract.

**7. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS:** All the items checked below must be provided to the University by the Vendor as specified below.

- ☐ **BID BOND (Construction Only):** Pursuant to the requirements contained in W. Va. Code § 5-22-1(c), All Vendors submitting a bid on a construction project shall furnish a valid bid bond in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid protecting the State of West Virginia. The bid bond must be submitted with the bid.
- ☐ **PERFORMANCE BOND:** The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a performance bond in the amount of 100% of the contract. The performance bond must be received by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing Office prior to Contract award.
- ☐ **LABOR/MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND:** The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a labor/material payment bond in the amount of 100% of the Contract value. The labor/material payment bond must be received by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing Office prior to Contract award.
- ☐ **MAINTENANCE BOND:** The successful Vendor shall provide a two (2) year maintenance bond covering the roofing system. The maintenance bond must be issued and received by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing Office prior to Contract award.
- ☐ **LICENSE(S) / CERTIFICATIONS / PERMITS:** In addition to anything required under the Section entitled Licensing, of the General Terms and Conditions, the Vendor shall furnish proof of the following licenses, certifications, and/or permits prior to Contract award, in a form acceptable to the University.

Revised: 10/12/21

**INSERT ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS BELOW:**

The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional licenses or certifications prior to Contract award regardless whether that requirement is listed above.

**8. INSURANCE:** The Vendor shall furnish proof of the insurance identified by a checkmark below prior to Contract award. Subsequent to contract award, and prior to the insurance expiration date, Vendor shall provide the University with proof that the insurance mandated herein has been continued. Vendor must also provide with immediate notice of any changes in its insurance policies mandated herein, including but not limited to, policy cancelation, policy reduction, or change in insurers. The insurance coverages identified below must be maintained throughout the life of the contract. The Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional insurance requirements prior to the Contract award regardless of whether that insurance requirement is listed in this section.

Any provisions requiring the University to maintain any type of insurance for either of its or the Vendors benefit is deleted.

Vendor must maintain:

- ☒ **Commercial General Liability Insurance** in at least an amount of: \$1,000,000 per occurrence and an aggregate of \$1,000,000.
- ☐ **Automobile Liability Insurance** in at least an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Professional/Malpractice/Errors and Omission Insurance** in at least an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Commercial Crime and Third-Party Fidelity Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ **Cyber Liability Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Vendor in performance of the Contract and shall include, but not limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, trade dress, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

Revised: 10/12/21



☐ **Builders Risk Insurance** in an amount equal to 100% of the amount of the Contract.  
\_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence and an aggregate of \_\_\_\_\_.

**9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE:** The apparent successful Vendor shall comply with laws relating to workers compensation, shall maintain workers' compensation insurance when required, and shall furnish proof of workers' compensation insurance upon request.

**10. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** This clause shall in no way be considered exclusive and shall not limit the University's right to pursue any other available remedy. Vendor shall pay liquidated damages in the amount specified below or as described in the specifications:

\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Liquidated Damages Contained in the Specifications**

**11. ACCEPTANCE:** Vendor's signature on the certification and signature page, constitutes an offer to the University that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn, signifies that the product or service proposed by Vendor meets the mandatory requirements for that product or service, unless otherwise indicated, and signifies acceptance of the terms and conditions unless otherwise indicated.

**12. STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS** - Any clauses limiting the time in which the State may bring suit against the Vendor or any other third party are deleted.

**13. PRICING/BEST PRICE GUARANTEE:** The pricing set forth herein is firm for the life of the Contract, unless specified elsewhere within this Solicitation by the University. A Vendor's inclusion of price adjustment provisions in its bid, without an express authorization in the Solicitation to do so, may result in bid disqualification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Vendor must extend any publicly advertised sale price to the University and invoice at the lower of the contract price or the publicly advertised sale price.

**14. PAYMENT IN ARREARS:** Payments for goods/services will be made in arrears only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods/services provided or receipt of the goods/services, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the foregoing, payments for software licenses, subscriptions, or maintenance may be paid annually in advance.

**15. PAYMENT METHODS:** The Vendor must accept payment by electronic funds transfer or P-Card for payment of all orders under this Contract unless the box below is checked.

Vendor is not required to accept the State of West Virginia's P-Card or by electronic funds transfer as payment for all goods and services for the reason(s) stated below:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Revised: 10/12/21

**16. ADDITIONAL FEES:** Vendor is not permitted to charge additional fees or assess additional charges that were not either expressly included in the unit price or lump sum bid amount that Vendor is required by the solicitation to provide. Requesting such fees or charges be paid after the contract has been awarded may result in cancellation of the contract. Any references contained in the Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents obligating the University to pay to compensate Vendor, in whole or in part, for lost profit, pay a termination fee, pay liquidated damages if the Contract is terminated early, seeking to accelerate payments in the event of Contract termination, default, or non-funding, costs of collection, court costs, or attorney's fees, unless ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction is hereby deleted. Any language imposing and interest or charges due to late payment is deleted.

**17. FEES OR COSTS:** Any language obligating the State to pay costs of collection, court costs, or attorney's fees, unless ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction is deleted.

**18. RISK SHIFTING:** Any provision requiring the State to bear the costs of all or a majority of business/legal risks associated with this Contract, to indemnify the Vendor, or hold the Vendor or a third party harmless for any act or omission is hereby deleted.

**19. LIMITING LIABILITY:** Any language limiting the Vendor's liability for direct damages is deleted.

**20. TAXES:** The Vendor shall pay any applicable sales, use, personal property or other taxes arising out of the Contract and the transactions contemplated hereby. The University is exempt from federal and state taxes and will not pay or reimburse such taxes. The University will, upon request, provide a tax-exempt certificate to confirm its tax-exempt status.

**21. FISCAL YEAR FUNDING:** The Contract shall continue for the term stated herein, contingent upon funds being appropriated by the WV Legislature or otherwise being made available for this Contract. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise available, the Contract becomes of no effect and is null and void after June 30 of the current fiscal year. If that occurs, the University may notify the Vendor that an alternative source of funding has been obtained and thereby avoid the automatic termination. Non-appropriation or non-funding shall not be considered an event of default.

**22. CANCELLATION/RIGHT TO TERMINATE:** The University reserves the right to cancel/terminate the Contract immediately upon written notice to the Vendor if the materials or workmanship supplied do not conform to the specifications contained in the Contract. The University may also cancel any purchase or Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Vendor. In the event of early cancellation, the University agrees to pay the Vendor only for all undisputed services rendered or goods received before the termination's effective date. All provisions are delete that seek to require the State to (1) compensate Vendor, in whole or in part, for loss profit, (2) pay a termination fee, or (3) pay liquidated damages if the Contract is terminated early.

In the event that a vendor fails to honor any contractual term or condition, the Chief Procurement Officer may cancel the contract and re-award the contract to the next lowest responsible and responsive bidder in accordance with the Marshall University Board of Governors Policy No. FA-9 Purchasing Policy, section 7.4.1

Revised: 10/12/21



Any language seeking to accelerate payments in the event of Contract termination, default or non-funding is hereby deleted.

**23. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL** Any language seeking to give the Vendor a Right of First Refusal is hereby deleted.

**24. DISPUTES** – Any language binding the University to any arbitration or to the decision of any arbitration board, commission, panel, or other entity is deleted; as is any requirement to waive a jury trial.

Any language requiring or permitting disputes under this Contract to be resolved in the courts of any state other than the State of West Virginia is deleted. All legal actions for damages brought by Vendor against the University shall be brought in the West Virginia Legislative Claims Commission. Other causes of action must be brought in the West Virginia Court authorized by statute to exercise jurisdiction over it.

Any language requiring the State to agree to, or be subject to, any form of equitable relief not authorized by the Constitution or laws of State of West Virginia is deleted.

**25. TIME:** Time is of the essence with regard to all matters of time and performance in the Contract.

**26. DELIVERY** -All deliveries under the Contract will be FOB destination unless the State expressly and knowingly agrees otherwise. Any contrary delivery terms are hereby deleted.

**27. APPLICABLE LAW:** The Contract is governed by and interpreted under West Virginia law without giving effect to its choice of law principles. Any information provided in specification manuals, or any other source, verbal or written, which contradicts or violates the West Virginia Constitution, W. Va. Code or Marshall University Board of Governors Policy No. FA-9 Purchasing Policy is void and of no effect. Any language requiring the application of the law of any state other than the State of West Virginia in interpreting or enforcing the Contract is deleted. The Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia

**28. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNING LAWS:** Vendor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances. By submitting a bid, Vendor acknowledges that it has reviewed, understands, and will comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances. Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that, as subcontractors, they too are required to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances.

**29. ARBITRATION:** Any references made to arbitration contained in the Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents pertaining to the Contract are hereby deleted, void, and of no effect.

**30. MODIFICATIONS:** Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract to the contrary, no modification of the Contract shall be binding without mutual written consent of the University, and the Vendor.

**31. AMENDMENTS** - The parties agree that all amendments, modifications, alterations or changes to the Contract shall be by mutual agreement, in writing, and signed by both parties. Any language to the contrary is deleted.

Revised: 10/12/21

**32. NO WAIVER:** The failure of either party to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms or provision of the Contract, or to exercise any option, right, or remedy herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or a relinquishment for the future of such term, provision, option, right, or remedy, but the same shall continue in full force and effect. Any waiver must be expressly stated in writing and signed by the waiving party.

Any provisions requiring the University to waive any rights, claims or defenses is hereby deleted.

**33. SUBSEQUENT FORMS:** The terms and conditions contained in the Contract shall supersede any and all subsequent terms and conditions which may appear on any form documents submitted by Vendor to the University such as price lists, order forms, invoices, sales agreements, or maintenance agreements, and includes internet websites or other electronic documents. Acceptance or use of Vendor's forms does not constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions contained thereon.

**34. ASSIGNMENT:** Neither the Contract nor any monies due, or to become due hereunder, may be assigned by the Vendor without the express written consent of the University and any other government or office that may be required to approve such assignments.

The Vendor agrees not to assign the Contract to any person or entity without the State's prior written consent, which will not be unreasonably delayed or denied. The State reserves the right to assign this Contract to another State agency, board or commission upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Vendor. These restrictions do not apply to the payments made by the State. Any assignment will not become effective and binding upon the State until the State is notified of the assignment, and the State and Vendor execute a change order to the Contract.

**35. WARRANTY:** The Vendor expressly warrants that the goods and/or services covered by the Contract will: (a) conform to the specifications, drawings, samples, or other description furnished or specified by the University; (b) be merchantable and fit for the purpose intended; and (c) be free from defect in material and workmanship.

**36. UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES:** University employees are not permitted to utilize the Contract for personal use and the Vendor is prohibited from permitting or facilitating the same.

**37. PRIVACY, SECURITY, AND CONFIDENTIALITY:** The Vendor agrees that it will not disclose to anyone, directly or indirectly, any such personally identifiable information or other confidential information gained from the University, unless the individual who is the subject of the information consents to the disclosure in writing or the disclosure is made pursuant to the University's policies, procedures, and rules.

**Proposals are NOT to be marked as confidential or proprietary** Any Provisions regarding confidential treatment or non-disclosure of the terms and conditions of the Contract are hereby deleted. State contracts are public records under the West Virginia Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") (W.Va. Code §29B-1-1, et. seq.) and public procurement laws. This Contract and other public records may be disclosed without notice to the vendor at the University's sole discretion. The University shall not be liable in any way for disclosure of any such records

Revised: 10/12/21



Any provisions regarding confidentiality of or non-disclosure related to contract performance are only effective to the extent they are consistent with FOIA and incorporated into the Contract through a separately approved and signed non-disclosure agreement.

**38. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT:** Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of W. Va. Code §18B-5-4 and the Freedom of Information Act in W.Va. Code Chapter 29B.

**DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL,  
CONTAINING A TRADE SECRET(S), OR IS OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO  
PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.**

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Marshall University Office of Purchasing constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document.

**39. LICENSING:** Vendor must be licensed and in good standing in accordance with any and all state and local laws and requirements by any state or local University of West Virginia, including, but not limited to, the West Virginia Secretary of State's Office, the West Virginia Tax Department, West Virginia Insurance Commission, or any other state University or political subdivision. Upon request, the Vendor must provide all necessary releases to obtain information to enable the University to verify that the Vendor is licensed and in good standing with the above entities.

**40. ANTITRUST:** In submitting a bid to, signing a contract with, or accepting an Award Document from Marshall University, the Vendor agrees to convey, sell, assign, or transfer to the University all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of West Virginia for price fixing and/or unreasonable restraints of trade relating to the particular commodities or services purchased or acquired by Marshall University. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the University tenders the initial payment to Vendor.

**41. THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE:** If this Contract contemplates or requires the use of third-party software, the vendor represents that none of the mandatory click-through, unsigned, or web-linked terms and conditions presented or required before using such third-party software conflict with any term of this Addendum or that it has the authority to modify such third-party software's terms and conditions to be subordinate to this Addendum. The Vendor shall indemnify and defend the State against all claims resulting from an assertion that such third-party terms and conditions are not in accord with, or subordinate to, this Addendum.

**42. RIGHT TO REPOSSESSION NOTICE:** Any provision for repossession of equipment without notice is hereby deleted. However, the State does recognize a right of repossession with notice.

**43. VENDOR CERTIFICATIONS:** By signing its bid or entering into the Contract, Vendor certifies (1) that its bid or offer was made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, limited liability company, partnership, person or entity submitting a bid or offer for the same material, supplies, equipment or services; (2) that its bid or offer is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; (3) that the Contract is accepted or entered into without any prior understanding, agreement, or connection to any other entity

Revised: 10/12/21



that could be considered a violation of law; and (4) that it has reviewed the Contract in its entirety; understands the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein. Vendor's signature on its bid or offer also affirms that neither it nor its representatives have any interest, nor shall acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would compromise the performance of its services hereunder. Any such interests shall be promptly presented in detail to the University. The individual signing this bid or offer on behalf of Vendor certifies that he or she is authorized by the Vendor to execute this bid or offer or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that he or she is authorized to bind the Vendor in a contractual relationship; and that, to the best of his or her knowledge, the Vendor has properly registered with the all State agencies as required.

**44. VENDOR RELATIONSHIP:** The relationship of the Vendor to the University shall be that of an independent contractor and no principal-agent relationship or employer-employee relationship is contemplated or created by the Contract. The Vendor as an independent contractor is solely liable for the acts and omissions of its employees and agents. Vendor shall be responsible for selecting, supervising, and compensating any and all individuals employed pursuant to the terms of this Solicitation and resulting contract. Neither the Vendor, nor any employees or subcontractors of the Vendor, shall be deemed to be employees of the University for any purpose whatsoever. Vendor shall be exclusively responsible for payment of employees and contractors for all wages and salaries, taxes, withholding payments, penalties, fees, fringe benefits, professional liability insurance premiums, contributions to insurance and pension, or other deferred compensation plans, including but not limited to, Workers' Compensation and Social Security obligations, licensing fees, etc. and the filing of all necessary documents, forms, and returns pertinent to all of the foregoing. Vendor shall hold harmless the State, and shall provide the State and University with a defense against any and all claims including, but not limited to, the foregoing payments, withholdings, contributions, taxes, Social Security taxes, and employer income tax returns.

**45. INDEMNIFICATION:** The Vendor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and the University, their officers, and employees from and against: (1) Any claims or losses for services rendered by any subcontractor, person, or firm performing or supplying services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the Contract; (2) Any claims or losses resulting to any person or entity injured or damaged by the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors by the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, use, or disposition of any data used under the Contract in a manner not authorized by the Contract, or by Federal or State statutes or regulations; and (3) Any failure of the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors to observe State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, labor and wage, and hour laws.

**46. PURCHASING AFFIDAVIT:** In accordance with West Virginia Code §18B-5-5 and §5A-3-18 the University is prohibited from awarding a contract to any bidder that owes a debt to the State or a political subdivision of the State, Vendors are required to sign, notarize, and submit the Purchasing Affidavit to the Marshall University Office of Purchasing affirming under oath that it is not in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state.

**47. WEST VIRGINIA DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CONFORMANCE AFFIDAVIT** West Virginia Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace Act requires public improvement contractors to have and implement a drug-free workplace policy that requires drug and alcohol testing. This act is applicable to any construction, reconstruction, improvement, enlargement, painting, decorating or repair of any public improvement let to contract for which the value of contract is over \$100,000. No public authority may award a public improvement contract which is to be let to bid to a contractor unless the terms of the contract require the

Revised: 10/12/21



contractor and its subcontractors to implement and maintain a written drug-free workplace policy and the contractor and its subcontractors provide a sworn statement in writing, under the penalties of perjury, that they maintain a valid drug-free workplace policy.

**48. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES** A state agency may not enter into a contract, or a series of related contracts, that has/have an actual or estimated value of \$1,000,000 or more until the business entity submits to the contracting state agency a Disclosure of Interested Parties to the applicable contract.

**49. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:** Vendor, its officers, members, or employees shall not presently have or acquire an interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict with or compromise the performance of its obligations hereunder. Vendor shall periodically inquire of its officers, members and employees to ensure that a conflict of interest does not arise. Any conflict of interest discovered shall be promptly presented in detail to the University.

**50. MARSHALL UNIVERSITY'S INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (IT) FEES:** If a vendor requires services through the Marshall University's IT Department, they must reimburse the University at the IT Rate Schedule which is located at: <https://www.marshall.edu/it/rates/>.

**51. PUBLICITY:** Vendor shall not, in any way or in any form, publicize or advertise the fact that Vendor is supplying goods or services to the University without the express written consent of the Marshall University Communications Department. Requests should be sent to [ucomm@marshall.edu](mailto:ucomm@marshall.edu).

**52. UNIVERSITY MARKS:** Vendor shall not, in any way or in any form use the University's trademarks or other intellectual property without the express written consent of the Marshall University Communications Department. Requests should be sent to [ucomm@marshall.edu](mailto:ucomm@marshall.edu).

**53. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:** The University will own all rights, title and interest in any and all intellectual property rights created in the performance or otherwise arising out of the agreement, and Vendor will execute any assignments of other documents necessary for the University to perfect such rights, provided that, for research collaboration pursuant to subcontracts under sponsored research agreements, intellectual property rights will be governed by the terms of the grant or contract to the University to the extent such intellectual property terms to apply to subcontractors.

**54. FERPA:** Vendor agrees to abide by the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 ("FERPA"). To the extent that Vendor receives personally identifiable information from education records as defined in (FERPA), Vendor agrees to abide by the limitations on re-disclosure set forth in which states that the officers, employees and agents of a party that receives education record information from Marshall may use the information, but only for the purposes for which the disclosure was made.

Revised: 10/12/21

**55. REPORTS:** Vendor shall provide the University with the following reports identified by a checked box below:

- ☒ Such reports as the University may request. Requested reports may include, but are not limited to, quantities purchased, agencies utilizing the contract, total contract expenditures by University, etc.
- ☐ Quarterly reports detailing the total quantity of purchases in units and dollars, along with a listing of purchases by University.

**56. PREFERENCE FOR THE USE OF DOMESTIC STEEL PRODUCTS IN STATE CONTRACT PROJECTS:** Pursuant to W.Va. Code §5A-3-56, (a)(1) Except when authorized pursuant to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, no contractor may use or supply steel products for a state contract project other than those steel products made in the United States. A contractor who uses steel products in violation of this section may be subject to civil penalties pursuant to W.Va. Code §5A-3-56. As used in this section (2):

(A) "State contract project" means any erection or construction of, or any addition to, alteration of or other improvement to any building or structure, including, but not limited to, roads or highways, or the installation of any heating or cooling or ventilating plants or other equipment, or the supply of any materials for such projects, pursuant to a contract with the State of West Virginia for which bids were solicited on or after the effective date of this section on or after June 6, 2001.

(B) "Steel products" means products rolled, formed, shaped, drawn, extruded, forged, cast, fabricated or otherwise similarly processed, or processed by a combination of two or more of such operations, from steel made by the open hearth, basic oxygen, electric furnace, bessemer or other steel making process.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of subsection (a) of this section to the contrary, the Director of the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division ("Director of the Purchasing Division") may, in writing, authorize the use of foreign steel products if:

(1) The cost for each contract item used does not exceed one tenth of one percent of the total contract cost or \$2,500, whichever is greater. For the purposes of this section, the cost is the value of the steel product as delivered to the project; or

(2) The Director of the Purchasing Division determines that specified steel materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient quantity or otherwise are not reasonably available to meet contract requirements.

**57. PREFERENCE FOR DOMESTIC ALUMINUM, GLASS AND STEEL PRODUCTS:**

In Accordance with W. Va. Code § 5-19-1 et seq.,

(a) Every state spending unit, as defined in chapter five-a, shall require that every contract or subcontract for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works or for the purchase of any item of machinery or equipment to be used at sites of public works contain a provision that, if any aluminum, glass or steel products are to be supplied in the performance of the contract, or subcontract, only domestic aluminum, glass or steel products shall be supplied unless the spending officer, as defined in chapter five-a, determines, in writing, after the receipt of offers or bids, that the cost of domestic aluminum, glass or steel products is unreasonable or inconsistent with the public interest or that domestic aluminum, glass or steel products are not produced in sufficient quantities to meet the contract requirements: Provided,

Revised: 10/12/21



That this article applies to any public works contract awarded in an amount more than \$50,000, and with regard to steel only, this article applies to any public works contract awarded in an amount more than \$50,000 or requiring more than ten thousand pounds of steel products.

The cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than twenty percent (20%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. If the domestic aluminum, glass or steel products to be supplied or produced in a "substantial labor surplus area", as defined by the United States Department of Labor, the cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than thirty percent (30%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products.

This preference shall be applied to an item of machinery or equipment, as indicated above, when the item is a single unit of equipment or machinery manufactured primarily of aluminum, glass or steel, is part of a public works contract and has the sole purpose or of being a permanent part of a single public works project. This provision does not apply to equipment or machinery purchased by a spending unit for use by that spending unit and not as part of a single public works project.

All bids and offers including domestic aluminum, glass or steel products that exceed bid or offer prices including foreign aluminum, glass or steel products after application of the preferences provided in this provision may be reduced to a price equal to or lower than the lowest bid or offer price for foreign aluminum, glass or steel products plus the applicable preference. If the reduced bid or offer prices are made in writing and supersede the prior bid or offer prices, all bids or offers, including the reduced bid or offer prices, will be reevaluated in accordance with this rule.

Revised: 10/12/21

**DESIGNATED CONTACT:** Vendor appoints the individual identified in this Section as the Contract Administrator and the initial point of contact for matters relating to the Contract.

William L (Bill) Wymer *William L. Wymer* Director of Business Development

(Name, Title)

Bill Wymer Director of Business Development

(Printed Name and Title)

2010 2nd Ave Huntington, WV 25703

(Address)

304.528.0221

(Phone Number)

bill.wymer@stateelectric.com

(Email Address)

(Fax Number)

304.528.0214

**CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE:** By signing below, I certify that I have reviewed this Contract in its entirety; that I understand the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein; that the product or service proposed meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Contract for that product or service, unless otherwise stated herein; that the Vendor expressly accepts the terms and conditions contained in the Contract; **that Vendor understands and acknowledges that the terms and conditions contained in this contract take precedence over and any terms and conditions that Vendor seeks to be made a part of this contract (regardless of when the terms and conditions become effective) to the extent there is a conflict;** that I am authorized by the Vendor to execute and submit this Contract or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that I am authorized to bind the Vendor in a contractual relationship; and that to the best of my knowledge, the Vendor has/will properly register with the WV Purchasing Division and Marshall University.

State Electric Supply Company

(Company)

*William L. Wymer*

(Authorized Signature)

William L Wymer (Bill) Director of Business Development

(Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative)

10/06/23

(Date)

304.528.0221

(Phone Number)

304.528.0214

(Fax Number)

Revised: 7/15/21

**SOLICITATION NUMBER:** MU24CLEANPROD

**Addendum Number:** 1

---

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as ("Solicitation") to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

**Applicable Addendum Category:**

- ☐ Modify bid opening date and time
- ☐ Modify specifications of product or service being sought
- ☒ Attachment of vendor questions and responses
- ☐ Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- ☐ Correction of error
- ☐ Other

**Description of Modification to Solicitation:**

Addendum issued to publish and distribute the attached documentation to the vendor community.

1. To provide the list of Vendor Questions and Responses

**NO OTHER CHANGES.**

Additional Documentation: Documentation related to this Addendum (if any) has been included herewith and is specifically incorporated herein by reference.

**Terms and Conditions:**

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

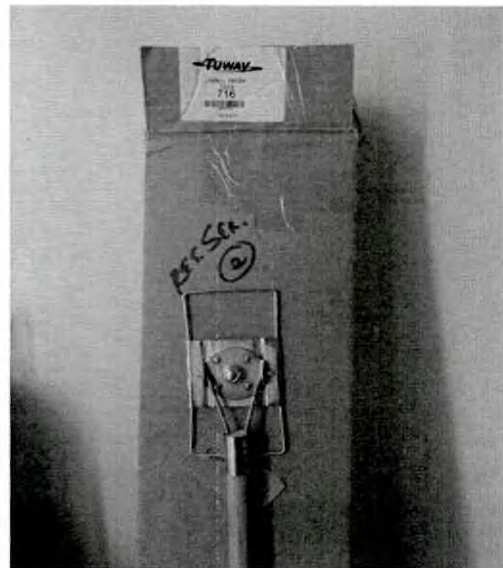


**Addendum No. 01**  
**MU24CLEANPROD**  
Marshall University Request for Quotation for  
Residence Hall Cleaning Products  
**Technical Questions and Answers**

---

The following questions have been submitted regarding solicitation MU24CLEANPROD.

1. If we did not attend the pre-bid meeting, are we still allowed to submit a bid?
  - a. Unfortunately, the pre-bid meeting was a mandatory requirement to be awarded the contract. We are not able to prohibit a vendor from bidding, but we would not be able to award the contract if you were not present for the pre-bid meeting.
2. We are not sure what this item is by part number or description and wanted to see if we could get clarification. "Item 43 Wall mop handles equivalent product Impact 716"
  - a. This item is the Tuway <sup>TM</sup> Wall Wash Frame and Handle Item 716. Images are included below.



**Addendum No. 01**  
**MU24CLEANPROD**  
Marshall University Request for Quotation for  
Residence Hall Cleaning Products  
**Technical Questions and Answers**

3. In the pre-bid meeting, you mentioned if we are going to bid an alternative in addition to the requested product to simply add columns to the right of the provided Exhibit A Pricing Pages. In the attached screen shot can you tell me if this would be the acceptable/correct way of doing this from my provided example and if not please in someway send me an example of how the university would want it to be?

Bidding Page Number 04 Pricing Schedule													
Bidding Item		Bidding Item Description											
Bidding Item		Bidding Item Description											
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													
Bidding Item Description													

**ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**  
**SOLICITATION NO.:**  
**(If Applicable)**

Instructions: Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

Acknowledgment: I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specifications, etc.

Addendum Numbers Received:

*(Check the box next to each addendum received)*

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 6
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 7
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 8
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 9
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 5	<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 10

I understand that failure to confirm the receipt of addenda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I further understand that any verbal representation made or assumed to be made during any oral discussion held between Vendor's representatives and any University personnel is not binding. Only the information issued in writing and added to the specifications by an official addendum is binding.

State Elecctric Supply Co.

Company

*William L. Wymer*

Authorized Signature

10/06/23

Date

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

Revised: 7/15/21





REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

1. **Purpose and Scope:** The Marshall University Office of Purchasing is soliciting bids on behalf of the Housing and Residence Life department to establish an open-end contract for Cleaning and Sanitation products.
2. **Definitions:** The terms listed below shall have the meanings assigned to them below. Additional definitions can be found in section 2 of the General Terms and Conditions.
  - 2.1 **“Contract Item” or “Contract Items”** means the list of items identified in Section 3.1 below and on the Pricing Pages.
  - 2.2 **“Pricing Pages”** means the schedule of prices, estimated order quantity, and totals contained in Bonfire™ or attached hereto as Exhibit A and used to evaluate the Solicitation responses.
  - 2.3 **“Solicitation”** means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the University with goods or services that is published by the Marshall University Office of Purchasing.
3. **General Requirements:**
  - 3.1 **Contract Items and Mandatory Requirements:** Vendor shall provide Department with the Contract Items listed below on an open-end and continuing basis. Contract Items must meet or exceed the mandatory requirements as shown below.
    - 3.1.1 Eligible items must be listed in the current catalog(s) that contain the product line broad enough to meet the requirements of this RFQ for the needs of Marshall University Residence Hall.
    - 3.1.2 Eligible Catalog Items must be provided with the percentage discount listed in the Vendors Submitted Exhibit A Pricing Page.
      - 3.1.2.1 Successful vendor/bidder must be a manufacturer or a regular stocking licensed dealer for the products offered at the time of the bid and must submit verification upon request to the end user. Successful Bidder will also be responsible to provide all metering devices or chemical station for dispensing of mixed concentrated chemicals.



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

3.1.2.2 Handheld meter devices will need to be provide to all university staff as needed. Vendor will be responsible to provide all installation materials including adapters, hoses, fittings, etc. for proper operation of all metering devices and or chemical stations to be installed with the help of Housing maintenance staff were needed. Chemical and or Handheld metering devices or stations well need to be maintained and supplied at no cost to the university. Marshall currently has a total of 64 chemical stations. A site visit will be offered. All products offered from vendor must be of equal quality or better.

**4. Contract award:**

**4.1 Contract Award:** The Contract is intended to provide the University with a purchase price on all Listed Items and a discounted purchase price on all eligible items. The Contract shall be awarded to the Vendor that provides the Contract Items meeting the required specifications for the lowest overall total cost as shown on the Pricing Pages.

**4.2 Discount Percentage:** Vendor/bidder shall quote a **Single Discount Percentage** that will reduce the lowest price shown in the vendor's catalog for every Eligible Item. The resulting discounted price shall be the price paid by Marshall University under this contract.

Vendor shall not incorporate Discount Percentages into it's Catalog unless the Vendor clearly shows the Catalog Price and separately lists the applicable Discount Percentage and the Discounted Price for each Eligible item.

The Discount Percentage and subsequent Discounted Price must take into account any and all fees, charges, or other miscellaneous costs that Vendor may require, including delivery charges as indicated below, because those fees, charges, or other miscellaneous costs will not be paid separately. **Only the Discounted Unit price will be paid for the items purchased under this contract.**

**4.3 Pricing Pages:** Vendor should complete the Exhibit A Pricing Pages electronically in the Excel Spreadsheet by filling in any blank spaces with the information requested. The information requested on the Pricing Pages for each frequently purchased eligible item includes the: manufacturer, the manufacturers number, catalog prices, units provided for catalog price, discount percentage, discounted unit prices, and item total cost. The Vendor should include the Total Bid Cost. Vendor should complete the Pricing Pages in their entirety as failure to do so may result in Vendor's bids being disqualified.





REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
**Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls**

---

**Vendor shall also provide a copy of their catalog with Exhibit A Pricing Pages.**

The Pricing Pages contain a list of the frequently purchased items and estimated purchase volume. The estimated purchase volume for each item represents the approximate volume of anticipated purchases only. No future use of the Contract or any individual item is guaranteed or implied.

Vendor should electronically enter the information into the Pricing Pages through Bonfire™, if available, or as an electronic document. In most cases, the Vendor can request an electronic copy of the Pricing Pages for bid purposes by sending an email request to the following address: [purchasing@marshall.edu](mailto:purchasing@marshall.edu).

**5. ORDERING AND PAYMENT:**

**5.1 Ordering:** Vendor shall accept orders through regular mail, facsimile, e-mail, or any other written form of communication. Vendor may, but is not required to, accept on-line orders through a secure internet ordering portal/website. If Vendor can accept on-line orders, it should include in its response a brief description of how Agencies may utilize the on-line ordering system. Vendor shall ensure that its on-line ordering system is properly secured prior to processing University orders on-line.

**5.2 Payment:** Vendor shall accept payment in accordance with the payment procedures of the State of West Virginia.

**6. DELIVERY AND RETURN:**

**6.1 Delivery Location:** Contract Items must be delivered to Department at:

**Marshall University  
Physical Plant c/o Receiving Department  
201<sup>st</sup> Street  
Huntington, WV 25703**

**6.2 Delivery Time:** Vendor shall deliver standard orders within 10 working days after orders are received. Vendor shall deliver emergency orders within 2 working day(s) after orders are received. Vendor shall ship all orders in accordance with the above schedule and shall not hold orders until a minimum delivery quantity is met.

November 1, 2019



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
**Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls**

---

- 6.3 Late Delivery:** The Department placing the order under this Contract must be notified in writing if orders will be delayed for any reason. Any delay in delivery that could cause harm to the University will be grounds for cancellation of the delayed order, and/or obtaining the items ordered from a third party.

Any Department seeking to obtain items from a third party under this provision must first obtain approval of the Office of Purchasing.

- 6.4 Delivery Payment/Risk of Loss:** Standard order delivery shall be F.O.B. destination to the University's location. Vendor shall include the cost of standard order delivery charges in its bid pricing/discount and is not permitted to charge the University separately for such delivery. The University will pay delivery charges on all emergency orders if Vendor invoices those delivery costs as a separate charge with the original freight bill attached to the invoice.
- 6.5 Return of Unacceptable Items:** If the University deems the Contract Items to be unacceptable, the Contract Items shall be returned to Vendor at Vendor's expense and with no restocking charge. Vendor shall either make arrangements for the return within five (5) days of being notified that items are unacceptable or permit the University to arrange for the return and reimburse University for delivery expenses. If the original packaging cannot be utilized for the return, Vendor will supply the University with appropriate return packaging upon request. All returns of unacceptable items shall be F.O.B. the University's location. The returned product shall either be replaced, or the University shall receive a full credit or refund for the purchase price, at the University's discretion.
- 6.6 Return Due to University Error:** Items ordered in error by the University will be returned for credit within thirty (30) days of receipt, F.O.B. Vendor's location. Vendor shall not charge a restocking fee if returned products are in a resalable condition. Items shall be deemed to be in a resalable condition if they are unused and in the original packaging. Any restocking fee for items not in a resalable condition shall be the lower of the Vendor's customary restocking fee or five (5) % of the total invoiced value of the returned items.



REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
**Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls**

---

**7 VENDOR DEFAULT:**

7.1 The following shall be considered a vendor default under this Contract.

- 7.1.1 Failure to provide Contract Items in accordance with the requirements contained herein.
- 7.1.2 Failure to comply with other specifications and requirements contained herein.
- 7.1.3 Failure to comply with any laws, rules, and ordinances applicable to the Contract Services provided under this Contract.
- 7.1.4 Failure to remedy deficient performance upon request.

7.2 The following remedies shall be available to University upon default.

- 7.2.1 Immediate cancellation of the Contract.
- 7.2.2 Immediate cancellation of one or more release orders issued under this Contract.
- 7.2.3 Any other remedies available in law or equity.

**8 MISCELLANEOUS:**

- 8.1 No Substitutions:** Vendor shall supply only Contract Items submitted in response to the Solicitation unless a contract modification is approved in accordance with the provisions contained in this Contract.
- 8.2 Vendor Supply:** Vendor must carry sufficient inventory of the Contract Items being offered to fulfill its obligations under this Contract. By signing its bid, Vendor certifies that it can supply the Contract Items contained in its bid response.





REQUEST FOR QUOTES  
Cleaning Products for Marshall University Residence Halls

---

- 8.3 Reports:** Vendor shall provide quarterly reports and annual summaries to the University showing the University's items purchased, quantities of items purchased, and total dollar value of the items purchased. Vendor shall also provide reports, upon request, showing the items purchased during the term of this Contract, the quantity purchased for each of those items, and the total value of purchases for each of those items. Failure to supply such reports may be grounds for cancellation of this Contract.
- 8.4 Contract Manager:** During its performance of this Contract, Vendor must designate and maintain a primary contract manager responsible for overseeing Vendor's responsibilities under this Contract. The Contract manager must be available during normal business hours to address any customer service or other issues related to this Contract. Vendor should list its Contract manager and his or her contact information below.

Contract Manager: Eddie Booth  
Telephone Number: 304.528.0207  
Email Address: eddie.booth@stateelectric.com

Exhibit A Pricing Page: Residence Hall Cleaning Products

Vendor Name: State Electric Supply Co

Discount Percentage:

Instructions to Bidders: Vendors shall fill in all blank spaces in the pricing chart below. This includes the: manufacturer (mfg.), Mfg. Number, Vendor Catalog Number, Case/Pack Size, Catalog Price, Discounted Price, Bid Price, and Bid Total.

The Discounted price shall be calculated by multiplying the Catalog Price by the Discount percentage to determine the discount. Then subtracting the discount amount from the Catalog Price. (IE: Catalog Price (\$10) multiplied by a discount rate of 5% is \$0.50, \$10 minus \$0.50 equals a discounted price of \$9.50).

The Line Total shall be calculated by multiplying the Discounted price by the Estimated Usage.

The Bid Total shall be calculated by adding up the Line Total for each item.

Item	Product Description	Manufacturer (Mfg.)	Mfg. Number	ALTERNATE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	ALTERNATE Vendor Catalog Number	ALTERNATE Case/Pack Size	Catalog Price	Discounted Price	Estimated Usage	Line Total
1	Buckeye Workout Muscle Cleaner - 5 gallon Action Pac or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5007-5000	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 POWER CLEANER & DEGREASER	SCJ315386	4/10 OZ=52 QUARTS	121.4	72.95	24 - each 5 gal action pack	1750.8
2	QUAT-64 Broad Spectrum Disinfectant and all-purpose cleaner - 5 gallon Action Pac or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5082-5000	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 MULTISURFACE RESTROOM DISINFECTANT	SCJ315385	4/10 OZ=112 QUARTS	118.92	71.45	18- each 5 gal action pack	1286.1
3	Base Hit baseboard stripper 23 oz. or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5545-9000	SPARTAN SHINELINE BASEBOARD STRIPPER	MND6067-00	12/20 OZ-CS	85.55	53.51	16 - case	856.16
4	Eco E12 Glas Cleaner HD (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60121400	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 GLASS, MULTI SURFACE CLEANER	SCJ315272	4/10 OZ=172 QUARTS	121.4	72.95	12 - case	875.4
5	Eco E15 Hydroperoxide Cleaner (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60151400	SC JOHNSON TRUSHOT 2.0 RESTROOM HARD SURFACE CLEANER	SCJ315384	4/10 OZ=72 QUARTS	77.88	46.8	25 - case	1170
6	Eco E23 Neutral Disinfectant (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60231400	SC JOHNSON CLEANER, DISINFECTANT, QUAT, SQUEEZE & POUR	SCJ680066	6/32 OZ =384 GALS	222.84	133.84	15 - case	2007.6
7	Eco E32 Floor Cleaner (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60321400	SC JOHNSON HEAVY DUTY NEUTRAL, TRU FILL	SCJ684502	2/2L=544 GALS	195.54	117.45	15 - case	1761.75
8	Eco E62 Sanitizer (4 X 1.25L) or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	60621400	SC JOHNSON CLEANER, DISINFECTANT, QUAT, SQUEEZE & POUR	SCJ680066	6/32 OZ =384 GALS	222.84	133.84	10 - case	1338.4
9	Bio-Enzymatic Urine Digester Odor Neutralizer 32 fl. Oz. Tango Mango	Nilodor / Hospco Brands	32ZTM	SC JOHNSON ODOR CONTROL, FABRIC & AIR	SCJ680073	12/32 OZ CS	179.52	107.84	24 - case	2588.16
10	Bio-Enzymatic Urine Digester Odor Neutralizer 32 fl. Oz. Red Clover Tea or	Hospco Brands	32ZTM	SC JOHNSON ODOR CONTROL, FABRIC & AIR	SCJ680073	12/32 OZ CS	179.52	107.84	36 - case	3882.24
11	Clorox Disinfecting Wipes Kills 99.9% of viruses and bacteria including COVID 19 virus 75 wipes or equivalent product	Clorox Professional Products Company	CL015949	DIVERSEY, OXIVIR AHP WIPES 160 PER TUB	DVR1011051S2	EA/TUB OF 160 WIPES (4 PER CS)	54.44	49.4	12 - case	592.8
12	Chewing Gum Remover 6 oz. can or equivalent product	Claire Manufacturing Company	C-813	VICTORIA BAY AEROSOL GUM REMOVER	MNDP813VICTORIA	12/6.5 OZ-CS	65.5	51.5	10 - case	515
13	De-Terg w/ Limonene laundry detergent 1 gallon or equivalent product	CUI Solutions Inc.	7217-C4X1	CLOTHESLINE FRESH LAUNDRY DETERGENT	MND70G3-04	4 GL-CS	101.25	78	30 - case	2340
14	Disappearing Act ready-to-use carpet and upholstery spotter 32 oz. or equivalent product	Pro Chem A Division Of Momar	unavailable	SC JOHNSON CARPET SPOTTER 6/32 OZ	SCJ680085	6/32 OZ	72.84	43.76	10 - case	437.6
15	Diversey Time Saver Ultra High Solids Floor Finish 5 gallon or equivalent product	Diversey Inc.	5104984	SC JOHNSON FLOOR FINISH, MULTI	SCJ680074	5 GAL BIB	200.18	120.25	30 - 5 gal box	3607.5
16	Revelation wax stripper or equivalent product 5 Gal action pack	Buckeye International Inc.	5032-5000	SC JOHNSON FLOOR STRIPPER CONCENTRATE, 2 GAL BIB	SCJ680076	2 GAL BIB=50 GALS X/V	261.78	157.25	40 - 5 gal box	6290
17	Symmetry Antimicrobial Foaming Hand Wash w/0.3% PCMX hospital grade or better	Buckeye International Inc.	90031120	SC JOHNSON AZURE HAND SOAP 1000 ML	SCJAZU1L	6/ 1L CS	96.72	58.08	40 - case	223.2
18	Symmetry Foaming Hand Sanitizer w/Aloe & Vitamin E, hospital grade (62 ethyl alcohol), or equivalent product or better	Buckeye International Inc.	90051120	SC JOHNSON HAND SANITIZER, NON ALCOHOL 1000 ML	SCJ55857	6/ 1L CS	76.32	45.84	30 - case	1375.2
19	Hand Wash / Hand Sanitizer dispensers or equivalent product or better	Buckeye International Inc.	T.B.D. by color or Custom Logo	SC JOHNSON	CUSTOM NUMBER	EA- 15 PER CS	156.75		50 - case	0
20	Raboom with Oxi Clean Foamtastic 19 oz. or equivalent product	Church & Dwight Co., Inc.	unavailable	SC JOHNSON SCRUBBING BUBBLES MULTI SURFACE CLEANER	SCJ313358	12/25 OZ	6.75	4.51	240 - each	1082.4
21	Lysol Professional Disinfectant Spray Kills 99.9% of viruses and bacteria 19 oz. or equivalent product	Reckitt Benckiser LLC	RAC74828	SC JOHNSON SCRUBBING BUBBLES SPRAY DISINFECTANT	SCJ613104	12/12 OZ	76.75	51.2	15 - case	768
22	EnviroSystems BioShield 75 Microbiostatic Agent or equivalent product	Indesco, Ltd.	unavailable	P&G MICROBAN ONE STEP CLEANER/SANITIZER 15 OZ AEROSOL	MND30130	6/15 OZ CANS	48	24.75	10 - case	247.5



23	Diversy Sealed Air Dry Foam Carpet Shampoo 1 gallon, or equivalent product	Diversy Inc.	9892017		SAME ITEM	DV9892017	4/1 GAL	156		98 14 - case	1372
24	Deflam, universal defoamer, 1 gallon, or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	5410-100		DIVERSY DEFOAMER	DV9892017	6/32 OZ	68		43 14 - case	602
25	Awaken, carpet cleaner/sanitizer, or equivalent product	Buckeye International Inc.	unavailable		SQUEEZE & POUR	SCI680666	6/32 OZ =384 GALS	222 BA		133 BA 8 - case	1070.72
26	Chairs multi purpose furniture polish, or equivalent product 15 oz.	Chairs Manufacturing Company	C-614		SC JOHNSON Pledge Everyday Clean Multi-Surface pH-Balanced Cleaner [346234]	SCI38283	6/25 OZ CS	53		35.3 14 - case	491.4
27	oven & grill cleaner, or equivalent product 15 oz.	SC Johnson Company	31553		Aerosol [315531]	SCI315531	6/20 OZ CS	52		34.5 5 - case	172.5
28	Flame Insect Spray 15 oz.	Chairs MFC (PLZ)			SC JOHNSON Raid Flying Insect Killer Aerosol [300836]	SCI300836	12/15 OZ CS	112.5		75 6 - case	450
29	bleach, 8.25% Side by side Cougar scrubber 17 inch machines or equivalent product or better	KIK Pure Bright	280203		CLOROX GERMICIDAL 8.25% ULTRA BLEACH COMMERCIAL 12L OZ	MND30966	3/121 OZ	14.5		8 87 16 - each	141.92
30	Squares Scrub Doodle deluxe motor 4100 rpm, Amp draw 1.2 amps, equivalent product or better	SSS Triple S	Cougar 17, 862010-175 RPM		PACIFIC FM-17 1.5 HP 175 RPM USA MADE	PACFM-17HD-535401	EA	1567.3		1107 4 - each	4428
31	Square Scrub Pilot EBC-28 Prep Machine w/ Handle 20 inch or equivalent product or better	Square Scrub	SOS-EGS-P-DUX		MOTOR SCRUBBER OSCILLATING SCRUBBER	MSMMSHOCKY	MACHINE, BACKPACK, BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES	1995		960 7 - each	1920
32	Hand 20 inch or equivalent product or better	Square Scrub	SOS-EGS-28		PACIFIC ORBITAL 3530 RPM	PACFM-280RB-545411	3530 RPM ORBITAL	4194.46		2961 2 each	5922
33	Mar Plus Microfiber Roll	O'Ceal Commercial Product	96471		M2 PROFESSIONAL MICROFIBER DUSTER	M2PDU-LS27-HO	CS/12	100.32		67 16 - case	402
34	Melt off ice melter, concrete & Metal protection, 50 pound box, equivalent or better	CP-Industries			ROADRUNNER CALCIUM CHLORIDE BLEND SOW BAG	MND508-RR	BAG-50#	24		14.65 150 - box	2197.5
35	17" Polypropylene toilet bowl brush,	NextStep O Cedar	96311		M2 PROFESSIONAL POLYPROPYLENE BOWL BRUSH	M2PBB-WM204	EA	3.2		1.97 144	283.68
36	13" Acrylic toilet bowl scrub brush	NextStep O Cedar	96303		M2 PROFESSIONAL BOWL SWAB	M2PBB-WA-209	EA	2.25		0.75 8 - dot sold by each (16)	72
37	8" Hand held grove and tile brush	NextStep O Cedar	96176		M2 PROFESSIONAL TILE & GROUT BRUSH	M2PBB-UT1021	CS/12	31		39 12 - case	228
38	6" Maxi Scrub floor handle brush	NextStep O Cedar	96172		M2 PROFESSIONAL 6" SCRUB BRUSH W/ HANDLE	M2PBB-SC229	CS/12	33		21 12 - case	252
39	Down manual pot & pan detergent Mr. Clean Magic Eraser 24 stronger with Durafloam Original 11.7x5.9x2 cm (4.6x2.3x1 D IN)	P & G Professional	9097362, Tool MG		DAWN, HD POT AND PAN DETERGENT	MND0836	8/28 OZ	127		84 18 8 - case	673.28
40	Reps. microfiber, 16 x 16, 180 / pack	Proctor & Gamble	PGC79009		M2 PROFESSIONAL MELAMINE ERASER GREEN	M2PSP-ER001	BAG OF 12	25		9 3 25 - case	233.5
41	Terry Bar Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Monarc	6067-180		M2 PROFESSIONAL SANI-PRO LIGHT 16X16, ERIE COTTON NEW WHITE W/ STRIPE 16X19	M2PMC-SB1-GN	BAG/12	12		7 08 80 - packs	624
42	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Monarc	N-W69-10		THIS IS A PROFESSIONAL MICROFIBER WALL WASHING KIT THAT INCLUDES HANDLE, FRAME, AND MICROFIBER PAD	ERADORT-C10	10 LB BOX	34		21 15 - box	315
43	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Impact	716		M2 PROFESSIONAL SWINGER BLEND LOOPED, MEDIUM VIB BLUE	M2PMH-SWB11M-VIB-BL	EA	8		4 3 72 - each	306.6
44	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Tuway	MOP788ue		M2 PROFESSIONAL MEDIUM MICROFIBER TUBE MOP, LOOPED, VIB GREEN	M2PMW-TM396	EA	16		9 55 120 - each	1146
45	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	NextStep O Cedar	97156		M2 PROFESSIONAL HANDLE, JAWS FIBERGLASS YELLOW	M2PHW-160F	CS/12	204		121 4 - case	484
46	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Impact	W1460		M2 PROFESSIONAL GRIZZLY DOWN PRESS BUCKET /WRINGER COMBO	M2PBW-D33100-YE	EA	110		62 8 - each	496
47	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Impact	7577-88		M2 PROFESSIONAL 10 QT HD PAIL RED	M2PPA-UT10	CS/12	120		74 6 - case	444
48	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	NextStep O Cedar	96970-12Tway		M2 PROFESSIONAL 60" SNAPPER HANDLE, WOOD	M2PDE-SN60-W	CS/12	160		98 4 - case	396
49	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	NextStep O Cedar	96161		M2 PROFESSIONAL 36" PRO-TWIST	M2PDMA-VES36-BL	EA	15		8 5 16 - each	51
50	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Tuway	561M-36-58		M2 PROFESSIONAL 18" PRO-TWIST	M2PDMA-VES18-BL	EA	10		5 1 12 - each	61.2
51	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Tuway	561M-18-58		M2 PROFESSIONAL 13" LARGE ANGLE BROOM W/ 48" METAL HANDLE	M2PBA-9800	EA	10		5 95 24 - each	142.8
52	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	NextStep O Cedar	91351-12		SAME ITEM	AMCS10114	CS/60	32		21 20 - case	420
53	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Amertco	510114		TORK UNIVERSAL MULTIFOLD, WHITE 250 CS	MNDMB504	CS/250	54		31.5 50 - case	1575
54	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Cascades	41170		TORK UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL, WHITE, 6 CS	MND08802	CS 6	68		38.9 20 - case	778
55	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Cascades	17116		2 PLY 500 SHEET, WHITE, 96 ROLLS PER CASE	MND21724	CS/96	95		52 540 - case	28.090
56	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Ultra	NP-862U		SOLARIS 4 ROLL DISPENSER BLACK	MND067503	EA	38		1 236 - each	236
57	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Palmer	R0004401		38"X58" 1.7 MIL 60 GAL BLACK CAN LINER	MND765BAK01	CS/100	71		39 300 - case	11.700
58	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Roll Pack	RH 19860N		33"X39" 1.2 MIL 33 GAL BLACK CAN LINER	MNDX66395R01	CS/100	32		17 240 - case	4090
59	16x16 Microfiber Towels (Exact cut 20"x20")10lbs	Roll Pack	RH 1440N								



60	nitrile gloves, small, 5 mil or thicker full 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920S	BOX 100/10 BX-CS	125	76.5 48 - case	3672
61	nitrile gloves, medium, 5 mil or thicker full 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920M	BOX 100/10 BX-CS	125	76.5 48 - case	3672
62	nitrile gloves, large, 5 mil or thicker full 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920L	BOX 100/10 BX-CS	125	76.5 48 - case	3672
63	nitrile gloves, X large, 5 mil or thicker full 1.5	Micro Flex	unavailable	Disposable Nitrile Glove, Powder Free with Textured Grip - 5 mil	MND2920XL	BOX 100/10 BX-CS	125	76.5 48 - case	3672
64	Great Neck Putty Knife 1-1/4	NexStep O Cedar	unavailable	1 1/2" Professional SHIT Putty Knife	M2PWS-PT201	EA	15.52	6.3 50 - each	315
65	Unger ergonomic safety scraper	SR840	unavailable	ECONOMY SAFETY SCRAPER 1 1/2"	M2PWS-SC205	EA	5.25	2.75 50 - each	137.5
66	Replacement ergonomic razor blades	SR810	unavailable	REPLACEMENT BLADES 100 PACK	M2PWS-SCR005	back of 100	38	18.75 400 - each	75
67	Progen 15 vacuum cleaner	Proteam	107330	Phenom 15 Dual Motor Upright Vacuum 116.5 lbs./7.5 kg 115V, 50/60 Hz, includes disposable filter bag, tool kit and floor filter	MMEL51115	EA	778.51	389 6 - each	2134
68	Progen internet micro 3.25qt Vacuum Bags	Proteam	107337	Minuteman	MMEL03220019	pack of 10	34.5	17.25 30 - pks	517.5
69	Impact Janitor Cart w/vital bag	Supply Source	6650	M2 PROFESSIONAL CART W/ BAG	M2PCAM1000	EA	228	132 4 - each	528
70	Square Scrub Machine	Square Scrub	1865-28 PIVOT	1M-2800B 3.530 rpm (S&S421)	PACFM-2803B	EA	5658	3980 2 - each	7960
71	scrubber accessories - 17 inch brush	NexStep O Cedar	60217	17" BRUSH	PAC500922	EA	270	148 2 - each	540
72	Task Pro wet and dry shop vac 20 gallon	NexStep O Cedar	62017	MINUTEMAN TSUNAMI WET DRY WITH TOOLS/WAND	PAC505913	EA	115	65 2 - each	130
73	Task Pro wet and dry shop vac 20 gallon	Task-Pro	7P20WD	MINUTEMAN TSUNAMI WET DRY WITH TOOLS/WAND	MMETSUNAMIT10WD	EA	1800	1060 3 - each	3180
74	Square - Prep Pad 14x20	Americo	42071420	SAME ITEM	AMC40041420	CS	111.64	76.75 3 - case	230.25
75	Square - blue buffing pads 14x20	Americo	40041420	SAME ITEM	AMC40041420	CS	35.54	21.8 3 - case	65.4
76	Square - purple heavy duty pads 14x20	Americo	43051420	SAME ITEM	AMC43051420	CS	47.37	29.05 3 - case	87.15
77	17 inch pads - Black	Americo	400317	SAME ITEM	AMC400317	CS	21.85	13.4 5 - case	67
78	17 inch pads - Green	Americo	400317	SAME ITEM	AMC400317	CS	21.85	13.4 5 - case	67
79	17 inch pads - Red	Americo	400417	SAME ITEM	AMC400417	CS	21.85	13.4 5 - case	67
80	High Speed Buffer 20 inches	Americo	unavailable	SAME ITEM	AMC400210	CS	28.92	17.75 2 - each	35.5
81	20 inch - Gorilla Buffing pads	Americo	unavailable	SAME ITEM	AMC400220	CS	28.92	17.75 2 - each	35.5
82	20 inch - White Buffing pads	Americo	unavailable	SAME ITEM	AMC400220	CS	28.92	17.75 2 - each	35.5
83	20 inch Porcup Plus	Americo	401820	SAME ITEM	AMC401820	CS	28.92	17.75 2 - each	35.5
84	Taski Procarpet 45/44beam	Taski	PG40311	TASKI PROCARPET-EXTRACTOR	DVPD4-40311	EA	5101.05	4446 2 - each	8892
85	Karve and all accessories	Karve	KV-1250	RESTROOM CLEANER COMP. 17 GALLON, 115V	MMETR817-115	EA	4307	3800 3 - each	11300
86	Window cleaning squeegee 18 inches	Unger	UNG P145	M2 PROFESSIONAL STAINLESS STEEL SQUEEGEE HANDLE	M2PWS-S500	EA	10	5.25 10 - each	52.5
87	rubber replacement pieces for squeegees window cleaning robo tool-washer	Unger	UNG RT45	M2 PROFESSIONAL 18" REPLACEMENT RUBBER	M2PWS-RU18	EA	3	1.65 24 - each	39.6
88	W/Squeegee 14"	Unger	H-3458	VISA VERSA WINDOW CLEANING COMBO TOOL-WASHER W/SQUEEGEE 14"	MNDV350	EA	78.33	59.5 2 - each	119
89	Telescoping pole 8 to 12 foot	Unger	UNG Z400	SAME ITEM	ESSUNEZ400	EA	120.42	90.37 6 - each	541.92
90	Weiman disinfectant sloop/stop cleaner	Weiman	unavailable	SAME ITEM	ESSWNE158	EA	34	20 24 - each	480
91	Weiman Glass cook top cleaner and polish	Weiman	unavailable	SAME ITEM	ESSWNN137	EA	13.15	9.80 24 - each	234.64
92	Radior Bulb (vent brush) 24" length	Carlisle Food Service Product	653103	SPARTA BRUSH	ESS43118EC14	EA	23	13 24 - each	312
93	Down manual pol & par detergent	R&G Professional	80097362 Prof NG	SAME ITEM	MND00836	8/28 OZ	127	64.10 6 - case	504.96
94	Pumie scouring discs	Pumie Incorporated	8220	SAME ITEM	ESSUPM12	PACK OF 12	45.8	34.35 10 - case	343.5
95	Maxi Plus Microfiber Duster Westernon	O Cedar Commercial Product	96470	M2 PROFESSIONAL TELESCOPIC MICROFIBER DUSTER 63"	M2PDU-LS27	EA	17	9.05 74 - each	217.2
96	Pro Stop Max Yell Multi Function Door stop	Toico Corporation	280290	SUPER DOOR STOP HD RUBBER 6.25"X3.75"X2" YELLOW	MND735	EA	9.68	7.26 3 - case	21.78
97	Lobby Long handle multi pain	Rubbermaid	FGS11278 VL(6)	M2 PROFESSIONAL GALAXY LOBBY PAN	M2PDP-L700	CS/10	210	76 2 - case	152
98	Safety Crew Glasses MCR Safety Brand	MCR Safety Brand	TK120AF	SAME ITEM	MCTTK130AF	CS	3.5	20.88 2 - case	41.76
99	Sanitary Wax bags	Health Guard	HS-6141	RUBBERMAID 6141	MND6141	CS/250	65	38.5 150 - case	2310
100	Crew 1 US gallon	Sealair	100871685	SC JOHNSON HD NEUTRAL CLEANER	SCJ680079	1 GAL	65.18	39.15 12 - each	468.8
101	RMC Rest Assured Toilet Seat Covers Dispenser (White) 17"W X 11 1/2" HX3 1/2"D	Rest Assured	25132000	HOSPECO WHITE DISPENSER HALF FOLD TOILET SEAT COVERS DISPENSER	MNDHG-12	EA	10.5	7.80 20 - case	155.6
102	RMC 25A-A Rest Assured	Rest Assured	25183373	HEALTH GUARD	MNDHG-1000	CS/250	24	14.7 15 - case	220.5
103	Field Hedsafety Scraper	Impact	500913	M2 PROFESSIONAL SCRAPER 8.5"	M2PWS-SPD1510	EA	13.5	8.4 150 - each	1160
104	Anisell gloves size 7, 8, 9, 10	Alpha Tec	size plus this #37-446	MCR SAFETY # 9784	MCR9784	12/CS	126	78.75 24 - case of each	1890
105	Unger long handle scraper	Impact	614756186	M2 PROFESSIONAL 4" SCRAPER W/ 48" HANDLE	M2PWS-SC48	EA	2	15.15 10 - each	15.15
106	Ready to use carpet spotter	SCJ Johnson	1118425	SAME ITEM	SCJ680065	6/32 OZ CS	72.84	54.58 2 - case	109.16
107	Order Control fabric and Air	SCJ Johnson	1118423	SAME ITEM	SCJ680073	12/32 OZ CS	179.52	107.84 6 - case	647.04
108	Knit Jersey Gloves Uncoated Cotton Polyester	Grainger	32157	MCR JERSEY WORK GLOVES	MCRJ7100	CS/12	12	7.5 3 - case	22.5
109	Puma G Air Blowers or equivalent product or better	SSS* Trile S	860220	A35 AIR MOVER 3 SPEED	MMMECA3000100	EA	462.15	241 20 - each	4820
110	Mercury Floor Machines Storm Wet/ Dry Tank Vacuum, 20 gal Tank Capacity	Mercury	LAG-MFAMVVP20	MINUTEMAN TSUNAMI WET DRY WITH TOOLS/WAND	MMETSUNAMIT16WD	EA	1800	1060 6 - each	6360
111	Hand Pad Green Medium 6x3 Rubber case	Americo	510114	SAME ITEM	AMCS10114	BOX/60		20.05 12 - case	240.6

112	Doodle Scrub pads 5.25"x10.5" Purple, Maroon, Blue Buffering pad, and blue grout pad equivalents products or better	Liberty	unavailable	AMERICO	AMCS10007	BOX/20		21.95	16.5	3 boxes (per style of bid)	49.5
113	Window cleaning combi tool-washer w/squeegee 18"	Uline	H-1034E	UNGER 18" VISA VERSA ALL IN ONE WINDOW SQUEEGE	MNDP945	EA		75.45	60.36	14 - each	845.04
114	Diversify Dry Foam Carpet care system (machine)	Diversify Inc.	unavailable	DRY FOAM MACHINE INCLUDES CRI BRUSH & 2 CS OF SOLUTION	DVR05109381	EA		39.82	35.00	2 - each	706.0
115	EZ Care Coating 5 gallon	SC Johnson Company	300827	SAME ITEM	SCJ300827	5 GAL BIB		209.85	131.3	10 - box	1313
116	EZ Care High Speed Conditioning and Polish pad 20 inch 2 per case	SC Johnson Company	311182	SAME ITEM	SCJ311182	CS/7		120.68	67.95	5 - case	339.75
117	TruFill EZ Care Floor Coating Remover 2/2L per case / 2 dispenser heads	SC Johnson Company	300827	SAME ITEM	SCJ300826	CS		278.7	156.95	15 - box	2354.25
118	Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper 6/32 ounce bottles	SC Johnson Company	680078	SAME ITEM	SCJ680078	CS 6/32 OZ		221.64	124.8	10 - case	1248
119	Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner 6/32 ounce squeeze and pour bottles	SC Johnson Company	680079	SAME ITEM	SCJ680081	CS 6/32 OZ		173.04	97.45	5 - case	487.25
120	TruFill Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & surface Cleaner 2/2liter bottles / 2 dispenser heads	SC Johnson Company	684501	SAME ITEM	SCJ684501	CS		217.38	122.4	10 - case of each product	1224
121	TruFill Hose Hook Up Kit - standard	SC Johnson Company	684503	SAME ITEM	SCJ684503	EA		60.58	33.56	each	1849
										<b>Bid Total</b>	<b>198,571.06</b>





STATELE-02

CIMGIBSON

## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/1/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER AssuredPartners 340 MacCorkle Ave. SE Charleston, WV 25314	CONTACT NAME: Mark Stewart	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (304) 345-8000	FAX (A/C, No): (304) 345-8014
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mark.stewart@assuredpartners.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: National Union Fire Insurance	19445
	INSURER B: Federal Insurance Company	20281
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

INSURED  
State Electric Supply Co, Inc.  
PO Box 5397  
Huntington, WV 25703

## COVERAGES

## CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

## REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR WSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:		6948028	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		7742226	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$		79883377	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N N/A	86326469	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Evidence of Coverage only for General Liability, Auto Liability, Excess Liability, and Workers Compensation/Employers Liability.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

PROOF OF INSURANCE ONLY	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 





STATELE-02

CIMGIBSON

## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/1/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER AssuredPartners 340 MacCorkle Ave. SE Charleston, WV 25314	CONTACT Mark Stewart		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (304) 345-8000	FAX (A/C, No): (304) 345-8014	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mark.stewart@assuredpartners.com		
INSURED  State Electric Supply Co, Inc. PO Box 5397 Huntington, WV 25703	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A: National Union Fire Insurance		19445
	INSURER B: Federal Insurance Company		20281
	INSURER C:		
	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		
	INSURER F:		

## COVERAGES

## CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

## REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR RSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR			6948028	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			7742226	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE			79883377	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
	DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ <input type="checkbox"/>						
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	86326469	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Evidence of Coverage

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

State Electric Supply Co Inc P.O. Box 5397 Huntington, WV 25703	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 



## State of West Virginia

# VENDOR PREFERENCE CERTIFICATE

Certification and application is hereby made for Preference in accordance with **West Virginia Code**, §5A-3-37. (Does not apply to construction contracts). **West Virginia Code**, §5A-3-37, provides an opportunity for qualifying vendors to request (at the time of bid) preference for their residency status. Such preference is an evaluation method only and will be applied only to the cost bid in accordance with the **West Virginia Code**. This certificate for application is to be used to request such preference. The Purchasing Division will make the determination of the Vendor Preference, if applicable.

**1. Application is made for 2.5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

☒ Bidder is an individual resident vendor and has resided continuously in West Virginia, or bidder is a partnership, association or corporation resident vendor and has maintained its headquarters or principal place of business continuously in West Virginia, for four (4) years immediately preceding the date of this certification; or,

☐ Bidder is a resident vendor partnership, association, or corporation with at least eighty percent of ownership interest of bidder held by another entity that meets the applicable four year residency requirement; or,

☐ Bidder is a nonresident vendor which has an affiliate or subsidiary which employs a minimum of one hundred state residents and which has maintained its headquarters or principal place of business within West Virginia continuously for the four (4) years immediately preceding the date of this certification; or,

**2. Application is made for 2.5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

☒ Bidder is a resident vendor who certifies that, during the life of the contract, on average at least 75% of the employees working on the project being bid are residents of West Virginia who have resided in the state continuously for the two years immediately preceding submission of this bid; or,

**3. Application is made for 2.5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

☐ Bidder is a nonresident vendor that employs a minimum of one hundred state residents, or a nonresident vendor which has an affiliate or subsidiary which maintains its headquarters or principal place of business within West Virginia and employs a minimum of one hundred state residents, and for purposes of producing or distributing the commodities or completing the project which is the subject of the bidder's bid and continuously over the entire term of the project, on average at least seventy-five percent of the bidder's employees or the bidder's affiliate's or subsidiary's employees are residents of West Virginia who have resided in the state continuously for the two immediately preceding years and the vendor's bid; or,

**4. Application is made for 5% vendor preference for the reason checked:**

☒ Bidder meets either the requirement of both subdivisions (1) and (2) or subdivision (1) and (3) as stated above; or,

**5. Application is made for 3.5% vendor preference who is a veteran for the reason checked:**

☐ Bidder is an individual resident vendor who is a veteran of the United States armed forces, the reserves or the National Guard and has resided in West Virginia continuously for the four years immediately preceding the date on which the bid is submitted; or,

**6. Application is made for 3.5% vendor preference who is a veteran for the reason checked:**

☐ Bidder is a resident vendor who is a veteran of the United States armed forces, the reserves or the National Guard, if, for purposes of producing or distributing the commodities or completing the project which is the subject of the vendor's bid and continuously over the entire term of the project, on average at least seventy-five percent of the vendor's employees are residents of West Virginia who have resided in the state continuously for the two immediately preceding years.

**7. Application is made for preference as a non-resident small, women- and minority-owned business, in accordance with West Virginia Code §5A-3-59 and West Virginia Code of State Rules.**

☐ Bidder has been or expects to be approved prior to contract award by the Purchasing Division as a certified small, women- and minority-owned business.

**8. Application is made for reciprocal preference.**

☐ Bidder is a West Virginia resident and is requesting reciprocal preference to the extent that it applies.

Bidder understands if the Secretary of Revenue determines that a Bidder receiving preference has failed to continue to meet the requirements for such preference, the Secretary may order the Director of Purchasing to: (a) rescind the contract or purchase order; or (b) assess a penalty against such Bidder in an amount not to exceed 5% of the bid amount and that such penalty will be paid to the contracting agency or deducted from any unpaid balance on the contract or purchase order.

By submission of this certificate, Bidder agrees to disclose any reasonably requested information to the Purchasing Division and authorizes the Department of Revenue to disclose to the Director of Purchasing appropriate information verifying that Bidder has paid the required business taxes, provided that such information does not contain the amounts of taxes paid nor any other information deemed by the Tax Commissioner to be confidential.

Bidder hereby certifies that this certificate is true and accurate in all respects; and that if a contract is issued to Bidder and if anything contained within this certificate changes during the term of the contract, Bidder will notify the Purchasing Division in writing immediately.


Bidder: State Electric Supply Co

Signed: William L Wymer

Date: 09/19/23

Title: Director of Business Development



<b>Request for Bids</b>		 <b>Marshall University Office of Purchasing One John Marshall Drive Huntington, WV 25755-4100</b>		<b>Bid# MU24CLEANPROD</b>	
<b>Vendor:</b>				<b>For information call:</b> <b>Purchasing Contact:</b> <b>Phone: (304) 696-2918</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:delong16@marshall.edu">delong16@marshall.edu</a> &amp; <a href="mailto:Purchasing@marshall.edu">Purchasing@marshall.edu</a></b>	
<small>Sealed requests to bid for furnishing the supplies, equipment or services described below will be received by the Institution. TO RECEIVE CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE BID WILL BE SUBMITTED ON THIS FORM AND UPLOADED INTO THE MU BONFIRE PORTAL ON OR BEFORE THE DATE AND TIME SHOWN FOR THE BID OPENING. When applicable, prices will be based on units specified; and Bidders will enter the delivery date or time for items contained herein. The Institution reserves the right to accept or reject bids on each item separately or as a whole, to reject any or all bids, to waive informalities or irregularities and to contract as the best interests of the Institution may require. BIDS ARE SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH HEREIN.</small>					
<b>DATE</b> 08/31/23		<b>MANDATORY BID MEETING</b> September 19, 2023 at 10:00 AM Location in Instructions to Bidders		<b>DEPARTMENT BID NO.</b> MU24CLEANPROD	
				<b>BIDS OPEN:</b> 10/10/23 at 3:30 PM, EST	
				<b>BIDDER MUST ENTER DELIVERY DATE FOR EACH ITEM BID</b>	
<b>Item #</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Description</b>		<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Extended Price</b>
		<b>Addendum 1: Technical Questions and Reponses</b>  <b>Project Name: MU24CLEANPROD Cleaning and Sanitization Products for the Department of Housing and Residence Life</b>  Addendum 1 to post all submitted questions and responses received.  The bid opening will be October 10, 2023, at 3:30 PM.  To join the Optional Bid Opening via Teams, use the following link: <a href="#">Link for MU24CLEANPROD Bid Opening</a>			
				<b>Total</b>	

To the Office of Purchasing,  
In compliance with the above, the undersigned offers and agrees, if this offer is accepted within \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days (30 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the purchaser) from the bid open date, specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered, at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified.

Bidder guarantees shipment from Huntington WV  
DELIVERED within 10 days  
FOB \_\_\_\_\_ After receipt of order at address shown  
Terms NET 30

Bidder's Name STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY  
Signed By W.L. Wymer  
Typed Name W.L. WYMER  
Title DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS Development  
Email BILL.WYMER@STATEELECTRIC.COM  
Street Address 2010 2nd Ave  
City/State/Zip Huntington, WV 25703  
Date 10/6/23 Phone 304.528.0221  
Fein \_\_\_\_\_



SOLICITATION NUMBER: MU24CLEANPROD

Addendum Number: 1

---

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as ("Solicitation") to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

**Applicable Addendum Category:**

- ☐ Modify bid opening date and time
- ☐ Modify specifications of product or service being sought
- ☒ Attachment of vendor questions and responses
- ☐ Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- ☐ Correction of error
- ☐ Other

**Description of Modification to Solicitation:**

Addendum issued to publish and distribute the attached documentation to the vendor community.

1. To provide the list of Vendor Questions and Responses

**NO OTHER CHANGES.**

Additional Documentation: Documentation related to this Addendum (if any) has been included herewith and is specifically incorporated herein by reference.

**Terms and Conditions:**

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

SHOCK

SHOCK  
Coming Soon



## Groundbreaking Cleaning Performance.

A new standard in oscillation  
scrubbing machines.

Industrial strength, compact size. SHOCK's cast stainless steel chassis and optional weight kit provide huge downforce for unbeatable results. The aluminium oscillating drive plate connects to our state-of-the-art digital motor, delivering 5000rpm of powerful scrubbing action.

With the world's lowest profile head and groundbreaking design, SHOCK is our most advanced cleaning machine yet. The slimline rectangular shape enables easy corner cleaning and allows the machine to instantly flip vertically for baseboard and stair cleaning. Optimised for smooth and fine-textured floors, if SHOCK can't clean it, nothing will.

### SHOCK KEY FEATURES



Powerful 5000rpm scrub technology



Quick-connect weight kit



The world's lowest profile head



Precision cleaning for corners and edges



STEPS TO  
SUSTAINABILITY

SHOCK uses minimal water and powerful agitation to eliminate the need for harsh chemicals.

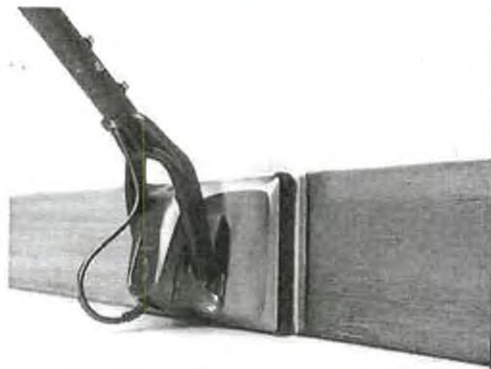
It's better for our planet.



#### SCAN HERE

To keep up to date with  
all the latest information about  
SHOCK





Baseboards scrubbed with a single motion



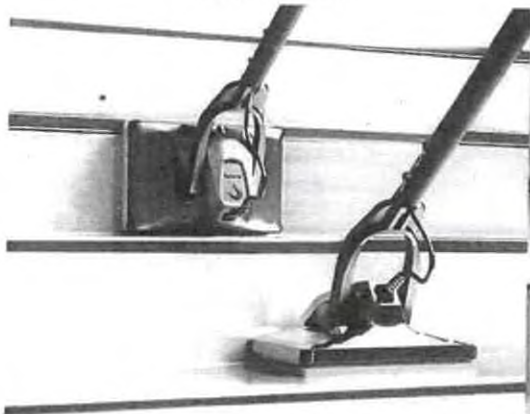
Cleans any corner



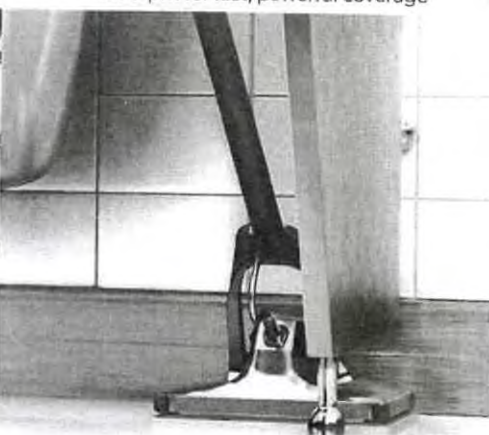
5000rpm for fast, powerful coverage



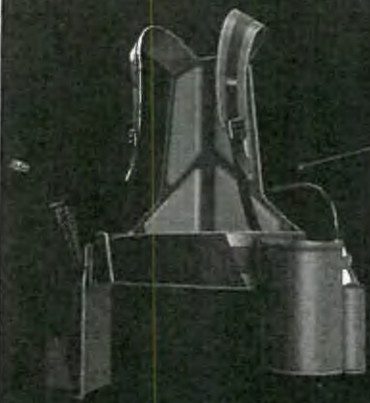
Precision edge cleaning



Stairs cleaned safely at speed

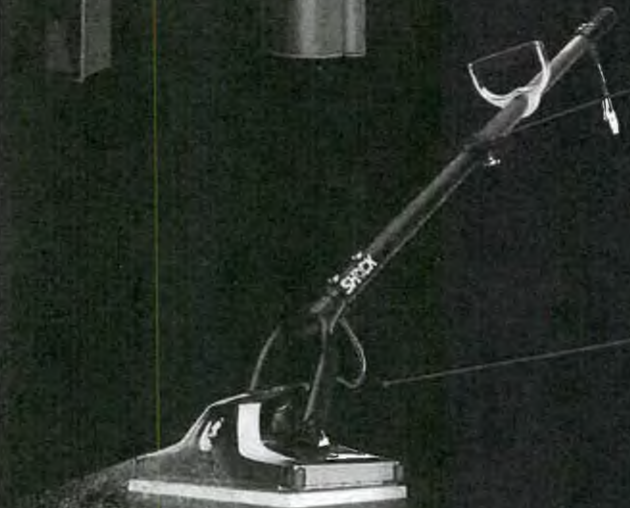


Cleans under the tightest spaces



#### BACKPACK

Run Time	1 hour Quick-change battery for additional runtime
Charging Time	Up to 8 hours or overnight
Battery Spec	12 Volt 7AH sealed battery
Solution Capacity	1l (0.2gl)
Backpack Weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs) secured to waist



#### HANDLE

Machine Weight	2.5kg (5.5lb) 4.5kg (9.9lb) with weight kit
Telescopic Handle	70 - 140cm (27.6 - 55.1in)
Operation	Easy press-and-go controls
User Comfort	Soft rubber grips

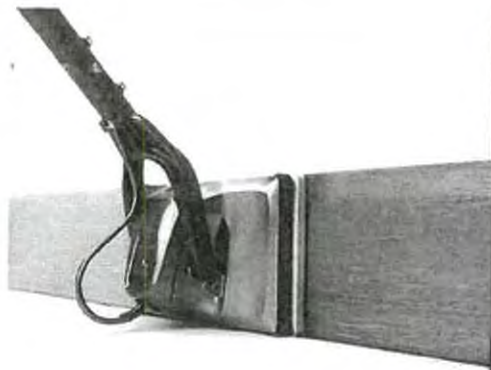
#### HEAD

Cleaning Width	240mm (9.4in)
Scrubbing Power	5000rpm
Linear Baseboard Performance	Spray, scrub, and dry 10m (32ft) in 80 seconds

\*Product still in development, spec is subject to change.

"Every building needs a MotorScrubber"





Baseboards scrubbed with a single motion



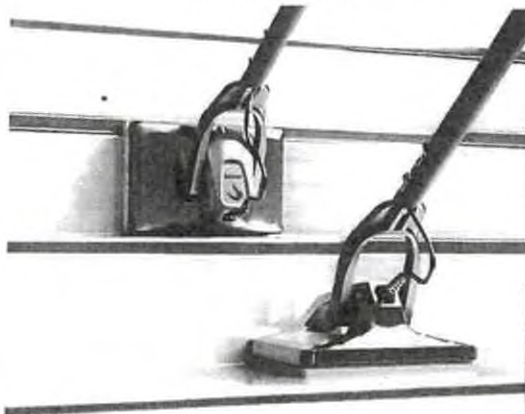
Cleans any corner



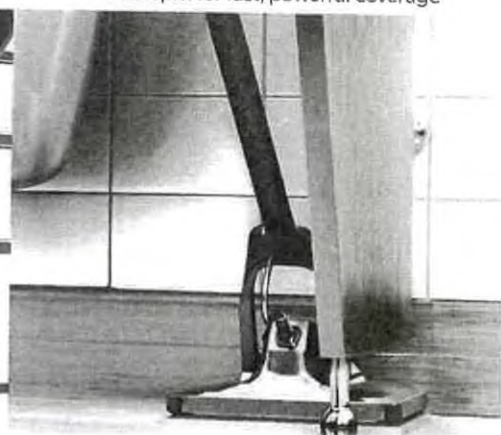
5000rpm for fast, powerful coverage



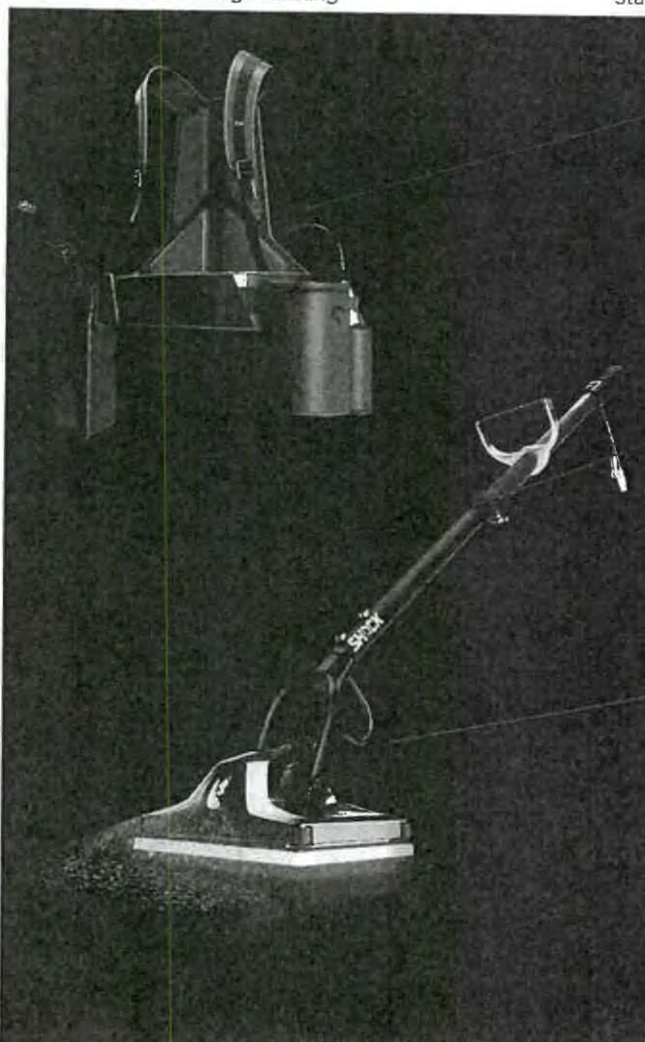
Precision edge cleaning



Stairs cleaned safely at speed



Cleans under the tightest spaces



#### BACKPACK

Run Time	1 hour Quick-change battery for additional runtime
Charging Time	Up to 8 hours or overnight
Battery Spec	12 Volt 7AH sealed battery
Solution Capacity	1l (0.2gal)
Backpack Weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs) secured to waist

#### HANDLE

Machine Weight	2.5kg (5.5lb) 4.5kg (9.9lb) with weight kit
Telescopic Handle	70 - 140cm (27.6 - 55.1in)
Operation	Easy press-and-go controls
User Comfort	Soft rubber grips

#### HEAD

Cleaning Width	240mm (9.4in)
Scrubbing Power	5000rpm
Linear Baseboard Performance	Spray, scrub, and dry 10m (32ft) in 80 seconds

\*Product still in development, spec is subject to change.

"Every building needs a MotorScrubber"



# T16W/T16WD

# Minuteman®

Excellence Meets Clean

## TSUNAMI

Professional wet/dry cleaning



TW16W (wet)



24" front mount  
Primothane  
Squeegee



T16WD (wet/dry)



Additional attachments  
included on the wet/dry  
unit

TSUNAMI	T16W/T16WD
Vacuum Motor	1.3 HP
Primothane Squeegee	24"
Water Lift	95"
CFM	125
Tank Size	16 Gallons
Decible Rating	74
Weight	65 lbs. / 240 lbs. full
Models	T16W (wet) / T16WD (wet/dry)
Warranty	Parts 5 years / 3 year labor / 12 year body

The versatile light weight one button operation Tsunami offers elevated air intake with exceptional suction, while the wet option makes the use of a mop and bucket an obsolete task.

The *Tsunami* operates on a 15 amp, 115 volt 60hz, AC circuit.

**Wet** - The wet unit is equipped with a 24" primothane squeegee. (pictured above)

**Wet/Dry** - The wet/dry unit along with the primothane squeegee offers a variety of dry attachments (pictured above). These attachments allow access hard to reach spaces.

#### **Built in vacuum -**

The built in placement of the vacuum motor extends the life of the motor and eliminates unnecessary damage.



**Minuteman®**

- AFFORDABLE
- STACKABLE
- LOW AMPERAGE
- PROTECTED CONTROLS NEW
- SEALED MOTOR
- DAISY CHAIN 3-4 UNITS



18.5"

16.25"

20"



## A3S air mover

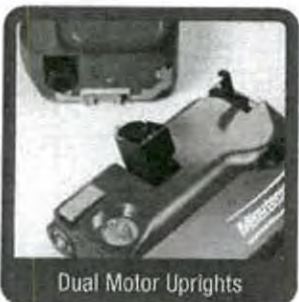
- **1/3** HP
- **3** SPEED
- **2.9** AMPS
- **115** VAC
- **60** HZ
- **24.2** LBS
-  GFCI
- **ABS** MATERIAL
- **ETL** CERTIFIED
- **1050** CFM
- **25** FOOT CORD



**Minuteman**  
Excellence Meets Clean



No Tool Brush Change



Dual Motor Uprights



Hospitality • Healthcare • Retail



Business Service Contractor



***SAVES TIME AND LABOR***

***GREATER VACUUMING IN A MANEUVERABLE,  
EASY TO USE, HEAVY DUTY DESIGN.***

***EXCELLENT FOR DUST-FREE CLEANING.***

**PHENOM 15 & 18**

# PHENOM 15 & 18

The Phenom is brushing and vacuuming all in one operation – that means deep, thorough and gentle carpet cleaning. The Phenom brushes thoroughly and quickly removes dirt that clings to the individual carpet fibers and ensures an optimum cleaning result, even on areas subject to heavy wear. The telescopic suction pipe and the flexible suction hose make it possible to vacuum curtains and furniture problem free. Clean sensitive areas with the germ-reducing Fibro filter (standard).

## ON-BOARD ACCESSORIES



## FIBRO FILTER

The Fibro filter has a special coating made of nano crystals which combats viruses, bacteria, fungi and micro parasites (such as mites) in the used air or in the filter respectively. The filter does not contain volatile substances and does not emit any odors or other emissions.

## FEATURES

- No tool required brush change out
- Adjustable brush height for aggressive or light vacuuming
- Telescoping wand and complete on board tool kit
- The brush motor will shut down for safety should a clog occur within the brush roller.

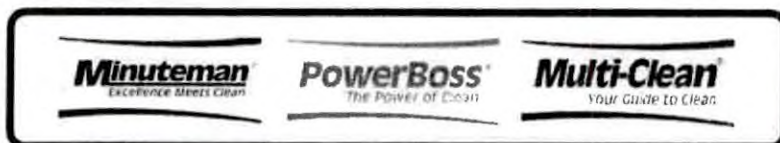
## PHENOM TECHNICAL DATA

Application Possibility	Dry
Voltage	115v
Air Flow	104 CFM
By-Pass Motor	No
Sound Pressure Level	68 dba
Dust Bag Volume	1 Gallon
Weight Without Accessories	17 lbs
Cable Length	50 ft
Length Suction Hose	5 ft
Nominal Width Accessories	1.5 in
Vac Motor	1 HP
Brush Motor	1/4 HP
RPM	5000

## ABOUT US

The Minuteman International group of companies is a desired Brand of commercial, industrial, and chemical cleaning products. Our product offering provides the most up to date and innovative technology to suit your cleaning needs. Minuteman International produces a vast product line ranging from carpet extractors, warehouse sweepers, to graffiti remover. Contact us today and speak with an experienced Minuteman representative about surveying your facility for a free product demonstration.

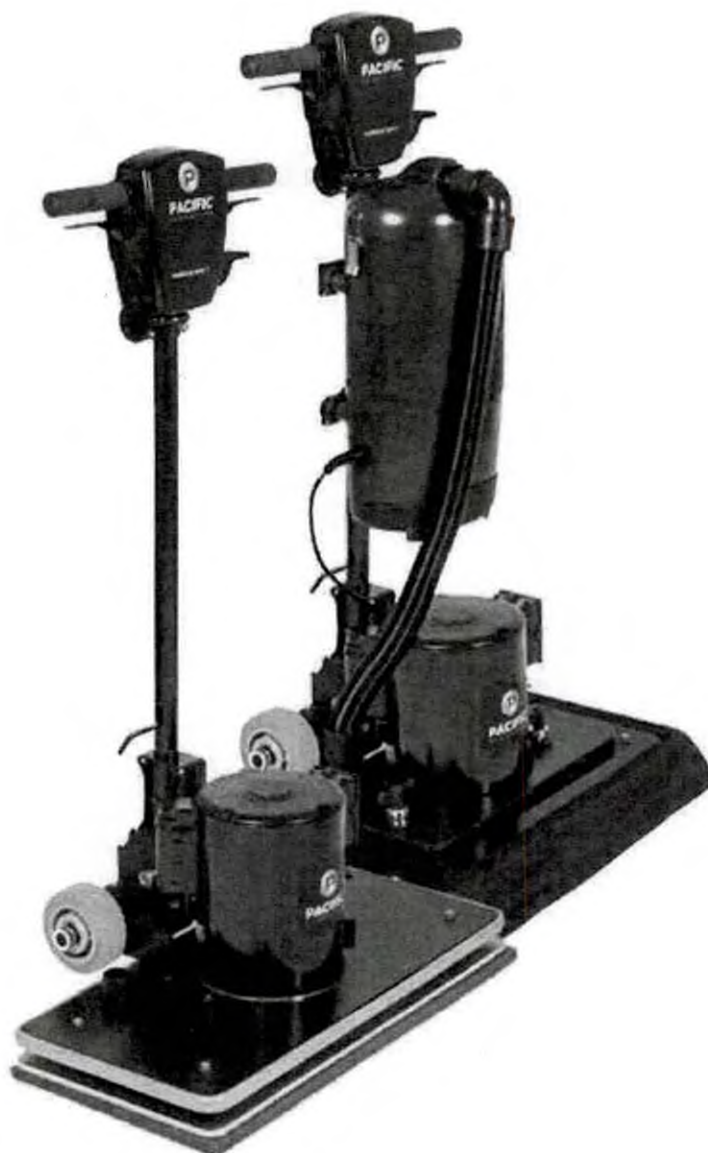
Minuteman is a division of three companies manufacturing a full line of maintenance products, including Powerboss industrial and commercial sweepers and scrubbers and Multi-Clean Chemicals for industrial, commercial and institutional facilities.



**Minuteman**  
Excellence Meets Clean

1.800.323.9420  
minutemanintl.com





PACIFIC

# FM-28ORB

FLOOR MACHINE

The FM-28ORB orbital floor machine is a powerhouse delivering the highest combination of down pressure and rpm in the industry. Then, add to, its power features that increase health, safety and ease of use and you've got a Purpose Built® tool that can perform the toughest tasks anytime, anywhere. You'll benefit from having features like convenient and instant handle adjustment from the operator position, optional HEPA dust control system, below 69 dBa, 5-year parts warranty, and a 5 year / 5,000 hour isolator

DEMO REQUEST



**THE PACIFIC FM-28ORB FLOOR MACHINE IS PURPOSE BUILT™  
FOR:**

- Chemical-free finish removal (dry prep)
- Finish stripping (with chemical)
- Floor scrubbing (even grouted floors)
- Stone grinding and polishing
- Cement grinding and polishing
- Sanding and screening
- Other extreme-duty jobs

The Pacific FM-28ORB Floor Machine is a highly flexible tool for your floor care regimen.

---

**MOTOR HORSEPOWER:** 1.5 hp

**PAD SPEED RPM:** 3,530 rpm

**SAFETY APPROVALS:** ETL tested to UL/CSA standards

**NOISE LEVEL:** 69 dBA or Below

[FEATURES](#)

[SPECIFICATIONS](#)

[REFERENCES & SERVICE](#)

[ACCESSORIZE](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)



PACIFIC

## FM-28ORB Specifications

[Print Specifications](#)

Model Specifications: Pacific FM-28ORB Floor Machine	
Model number	FM-28ORB
Part number	545421 (w/o weight kit) 545422 (w/ weight kit)
<b>Pad Drive System</b>	
Motor horsepower:	1.5 hp
Motor type:	56C, continuous duty TEFC motor
Pad speed rpm:	3,530 rpm
Head / pad dimensions:	28 in x 14 in
Productivity (per hour)*:	11,440 ft <sup>2</sup> at 1.0 mph (scrubbing) 5,720 ft <sup>2</sup> at 0.5 mph (finish removal)
<b>Electrical System</b>	
Voltage:	115 V
Power consumption amps:	15 amp
Power cord length / type:	50 ft, 14/3 STO, safety yellow
Safety approvals:	ETL tested to UL/CSA standards
<b>Machine Specifications</b>	
Product length:	20 in
Product width:	28 in
Product height:	46 in
Product weight (w/cord):	150lb (without weight kit)
Product weight (w/optional weight kit):	210 lb
Sound level (operator's ear):	< 69 dBA

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

### Model Specifications: Pacific FM-28ORB Floor Machine

Base construction:	Epoxy coated, 3/4 in thick steel weldment
Pad drive plate:	0.25 in thick 6061 aluminum
Reach under with weights:	Yes, 2.5 in on front, 5.5 in on sides
Handle construction:	Welded structural steel tubing
Safety interlock triggers:	Yes
Handle adjustment:	Lever at operator position near triggers
Dust control system (optional)	6 qt vacuum with HEPA filtration
<b>Warranty</b>	
Parts**:	3 years
Labor:	1 year

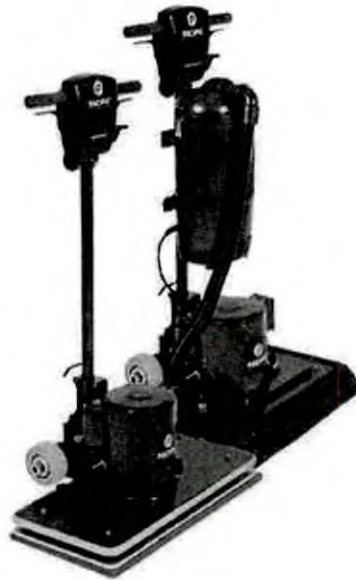
\*Productivity from the ISSA 540 cleaning times handbook

\*\*Excluding wear items

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice

Toggle to View Specs





**Model Pacific FM28-ORB shown + Dust Control**

Available Accessories	
Part Number:	Description:
555929	Pad, 14x28 Maroon CFR, case of 10
555949	Pad, 14x28 Red scrub, case of 5
555959	Pad, 14x28 White polish, case of 5
555909	Pad, 14x28 Black strip, case of 5
555969	Pad, 14x28 Turf, case of 4
875906	Retaining pad, 12x28, for use between backer pad and SPP pad
545002	Weight kit, 60 lb, 28 in (includes three weight plates & attachment hardware)
545004	Dust control kit, 28 in (includes vacuum, attachment hardware & dust skirt)
540601	Paper bags, 10 pack, dust control kit
545005	Solution tank kit, 4 gallon

PACIFIC

## FM-17HD & FM-20HD Specifications

Print Specifications

Pacific FM-17HD & FM-20HD Single Speed Floor Machines		
Model number	FM-17HD Single Speed	FM-20HD Single Speed
Part number	535401	535411
<b>Pad Drive System</b>		
Motor horsepower:	1.5 hp	1.5 hp
Motor type:	66 FR, AC	66 FR, DC
Gear box:	Triple-planetary	Triple-planetary
Pad speed rpm:	175 rpm	175 rpm
Pad diameter:	17 in	20 in
Equipped with pad driver:	Yes	No
Productivity (per hour)*:	1,925 ft <sup>2</sup>	2,220 ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Electrical System</b>		
Voltage:	115 V	115 V
Power consumption amps:	15 amp	15 amp
Power cord length / type:	50 ft, 14/3 STO, safety yellow	50 ft, 14/3 STO, safety yellow
Safety approvals:	ETL tested to UL/CSA standards	ETL tested to UL/CSA standards
<b>Machine Specifications</b>		
Product length:	22 in	26 in
Product width:	18 in	21 in
Product height:	45 in	45 in
Product weight (w/cord):	93 lb	98 lb
Sound level (operator's ear):	< 58 dBA	< 58 dBA

DEMO REQUEST



0 11 1000 11 10 10

11 11 11

11

11

11

11

11

DEMO REQUEST



## Pacific FM-17HD & FM-20HD Single Speed Floor Machines

Base construction:	Dual-wall, rotationally molded impact resistant polyethylene	Dual-wall, rotationally molded impact resistant polyethylene
Handle construction:	Welded structural steel tubing	Welded structural steel tubing
Safety interlock on triggers:	Yes	Yes
Vertical handle safety lockout:	Yes	Yes
Handle construction:	Welded structural steel tubing	Welded structural steel tubing
Handle adjustment:	Lever at operator position near triggers	Lever at operator position near triggers
<b>Warranty</b>		
Base:	10 years	10 years
All other components**:	3 years	3 years
Labor:	1 year	1 year

\*Productivity from the ISSA 540 cleaning times handbook

\*\*Excluding wear items

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice

[Toggle to View Specs](#)

DEMO REQUEST



**Models Pacific FM-17HD shown**

FM-17HD Available Accessories	
Part Number:	Description:
500922	Brush, bassine scrub, 17 in
500972	Brush, nylon carpet, 17 in
500912	Brush, polishing, 17 in
500962	Brush, poly, 17 in
505903	Pad Driver, Mighty-Lok™, 17 in
505913	Pad Driver, Tri-Lok™, 17 in
555904	Pad 17" Black strip, case of 5
555954	Pad, 17" White polish, case of 5
555964	Pad, 17" Turf, case of 4
500202	Sanding adapter assembly, 17 in
545005	Solution tank assembly, 4 gal

FM-20HD Available Accessories	
Part Number:	Description:
500924	Brush, bassine scrub, 20 in
500974	Brush, nylon carpet, 20 in
500914	Brush, polishing, 20 in
500964	Brush, poly, 20 in
505905	Pad Driver, Mighty-Lok™, 20 in
505914	Pad Driver, Tri-Lok™, 20 in
555906	Pad 20" Black strip, case of 5
555956	Pad, 20" White polish, case of 5
555966	Pad, 20" Turf, case of 4
500202	Sanding adapter assembly, 20 in
545005	Solution tank assembly, 4 gal



**Models Pacific FM-20HD shown**



PACIFIC

## **FM-17HD & FM-20HD**

### **SINGLE SPEED FLOOR MACHINES**

Rugged construction has been in Pacific's floor machine DNA since the company's origin. With this heritage and experience as its foundation, Pacific's line up also brings new ingenuities to the industry's most essential tool. From the industry's first "safe start" indicator to its less than 58 dBA noise levels and an instantly adjustable handle, Pacific's floor machines are Purpose Built® to be a step above the rest.

DEMO REQUEST



**THE PACIFIC FM-17HD & FM-20HD FLOOR MACHINES  
ARE PURPOSE BUILT™ FOR:**

- Floor scrubbing
- Finish stripping (with chemical)
- Light buffing
- Carpet bonneting
- Sanding and screening
- Many other project work tasks

The Pacific FM-17HD & FM-20HD Floor Machines are highly flexible tools for your floor care regimen.



# 10

Year Base Warranty!

---

1. First-ever "safe start" indicator helps eliminate "taking off" at start-up
2. Instant adjustment from handle - no hard knobs or awkward levers
3. Unique and rugged wrap around cord clamp and flare strain relief
4. Single Speed: 175 rpm

[FEATURES](#)

[SPECIFICATIONS](#)

[REFERENCES & SERVICE](#)

[ACCESSORIZE](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)

[DEMO REQUEST](#)



Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0® Restroom Cleaner

## Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System

Penetrates to remove tough soap scum, hard water, limescale, dirt, grime and oils. Effective cleaning of toilets, tile, tubs, walls, sinks, faucets, countertops, cabinets, glass and glass shower doors. Concentrated restroom cleaner in a portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge. Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.



Available options:

**315384**

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

INQUIRE NOW

Jump to

**Overview**

Jump to

**Specification**

Jump to

**Related products**

## TruShot 2.0® Restroom Cleaner

Delivers up to 18 in-use quarts.

Use with the Trushot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Clean fresh scent.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315384
- UPC Case Code: 10025700005459
- UPC Unit Code: 025700005452

This product is \*Ecologo certified.

---

### **TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For Trushot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System **[click here.](#)**

Product Information Sheet

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail  
Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Automotive    Hospitality    Education

### **Category**

Hard Surface Care

### **Sub-categories**

Dilution Control / Restroom Cleaner

### **Suitable for**

Aluminum / Ceramic Tile / Glass / Granite / Hard, non-porous surfaces / Plastic / Quartz /  
Slate / Stainless Steel





## READY-TO-USE FABRIC & AIR ODOR CONTROL

REDUCES ODORS WITHOUT JUST MASKING



- **SC Johnson Professional<sup>®</sup> Fabric & Air Odor Control** is proven to reduce odors on soft surfaces and in the air without just masking. Specially formulated with our signature Fresh Scent, quickly freshen public spaces with a pleasant, balanced fragrance, that complements the **SC Johnson Professional<sup>®</sup> hard surface cleaners**.

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	READY-TO-USE
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>680073</b>
<b>COLOR</b>	Colorless
<b>pH</b>	5.5
<b>DENSITY</b>	1.00 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>FRAGRANCE</b>	Fresh
<b>SHELF LIFE</b>	2 Years
<b>INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS</b>	Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases

## USE INSTRUCTIONS

Rotate nozzle to ON position. Spray Ready-To-Use Fabric & Air Odor Control onto fabric until slightly damp. Allow to air dry. Spray the air above fabrics and carpets and around the room for a noticeably fresh space. **IMPORTANT:** Do not treat clothing while wearing. Product has been tested and will not harm virtually all colorfast fabrics. If unsure, test product on an inconspicuous area prior to use. Do not use on leather, suede, or silk. Avoid overspray on hard surface flooring.

## SAFETY PRACTICES TO FOLLOW

It's good business practice to assure that your employees have read and understood the product labels and Safety Data Sheet before using this product. The label use directions and SDS contain important hazard warnings, precautionary statements and first aid procedures. This information is available on-line at [www.scjp.com](http://www.scjp.com) or by calling 800-248-7190. Improper use of product may damage surfaces and may result in physical harm to the user.

## AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

PRODUCT CODE	PACKAGE SIZE DESCRIPTION	DILUTION RATES
680073	12 x 32 oz. (946mL) Trigger	Ready-To-Use

**Questions? Comments? Call 800-248-7190**

Manufactured for: S.C. Johnson Professional, A Division of S.C. Johnson & Son Inc. Charlotte, NC 28217 ©2021 www.scjp.com



Available options:

**315386**

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0® Power Cleaner & Degreaser

## Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System

Effectively removes adhesives, oils, grease, baked-on oven soils, dirt and grime. Powerful non-butyl, alkaline formulation with soil-lifting surfactants for exceptional cleaning.

Ideal for a variety of hard non-porous surfaces such as walls, sinks, counter-tops, cabinets and glass surfaces and exterior surfaces of kitchen equipment.

Concentrated power cleaner and degreaser in a portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge. Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.

# TruShot 2.0® Power Cleaner & Degreaser

Delivers up to 13 in-use quarts.

Use with the TruShot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Clean fresh scent.

## **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315386
- UPC Case Code: 10025700005473
- UPC Unit Code: 025700005476

This product is \*Ecologo certified.



---

### **TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For TruShot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System [click here.](#)





Available options:

**315385**

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

Enquire about 315385

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant

Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System

Use TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant in public facilities, schools, hotels and businesses & office buildings.

Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.

# TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant

Delivers up to 28 in-use quarts.

Use with the TruShot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria, viruses, fungi and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew. One step disinfectant for hard, non-porous restroom surfaces. Sanitizes 99.9% of bacteria in 15 seconds on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge.

TruShot 2.0® Multi-Surface, Restroom Cleaner & Disinfectant is **EFFECTIVE AGAINST:**

## **1 MINUTE CONTACT TIME:**

**Viruses:** HIV-1; Influenza Type A / H3N2; SARS-Related Coronavirus 2 [cause of COVID-19]

## **3 MINUTE CONTACT TIME:**

**Bacteria:** Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Pseudomonas); Salmonella enterica (Salmonella); Staphylococcus aureus (Staph); Enterococcus faecalis (Enterococcus); Enterococcus faecalis - Vancomycin resistant (VRE); Escherichia coli (E. coli); Escherichia coli O157:H7; ESBL Escherichia coli (Extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing E. coli); Klebsiella pneumoniae (Klebsiella); Klebsiella pneumoniae, Carbapenem-resistant; Listeria monocytogenes; Shigella dysenteriae (Shigella); Shigella flexneri serotype 1B; Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS384) (USA300); Staphylococcus aureus - Methicillin-Resistant (MRSA); Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS123) (USA400); Staphylococcus aureus - Multi-Drug Resistant; Streptococcus pyogenes (Strep)

**Viruses:** Hepatitis B Virus (HBV); Hepatitis C Virus (HCV); Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1; Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2; Human Coronavirus; Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV); Rotavirus; \*SARS-Related Coronavirus 2 (cause of COVID-19)



**Fungi:** Candida albicans; Trichophyton mentagrophytes (the Athlete's Foot Fungus)

**10 MINUTE CONTACT TIME:**

**Bacteria:** Legionella pneumophila

**Viruses:** SARS Associated Coronavirus (SARS) (cause of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome)

Use pesticides safely. Always read label and product information before use.

**Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315385
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 00546 6
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 00546 9

---

**TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For TruShot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

**Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail    Industrial

Food    Automotive    Hospitality    Education

**Category**

Hard Surface Care

**Sub-categories**

Dilution Control / Disinfectant Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner

**Suitable for**

Aluminum / Ceramic Tile / Hard, non-porous surfaces / Plastic / Stainless Steel

**Brand**

TRU SHOT

**Product format**

Cartridge / Concentrate

See more related products



Products / Hard Surface Care

# TruShot 2.0® Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Part of TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing Cleaner

A concentrated multi-surface cleaner in a portable, no-spill, 10 fl. oz. cartridge. Our integrated metering system in each cartridge provides worry-free dilution delivery.



Available options:

315272

10 fl. oz. Cartridge

Enquire about 315272

[Jump to](#)

**Overview**

[Jump to](#)

**Specification**

[Jump to](#)

**Related products**

## TruShot 2.0® Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Delivers up to 43 in-use quarts.

Use with the TruShot 2.0® trigger dispenser item 311981.

Clean fresh scent.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 10 fl. oz. (296 ml) Cartridge / 4 per Case
- Product Code: 315272
- UPC Case Code: 10025700005442
- UPC Unit Code: 025700005445

This product is \*Ecologo and \*\*NSF (C1) certified.



---

### **TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System For TruShot 2.0™ Chemistries**

Keep crews moving with our patented spray-and-wipe cleaning system that provides optimized dilution delivery. The easy-to-use system requires no mixing, measuring or stopping and its fully intuitive design will have cleaning crews using it in minutes.

The no-spill, 10-oz. concentrate cartridges snap directly into the trigger dispenser and the pre-labeled cartridges ensure you comply with OSHA workplace labeling compliance. The on-board 10-oz. water reservoir easily fills at any water source reducing re-supply trips to the closet.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® TruShot 2.0™ hard surface chemistries, this patented system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on TruShot 2.0® Mobile Dispensing System [\*\*click here.\*\*](#)

Healthcare   Industrial   Food   Automotive   Hospitality   Education

**Category**

Hard Surface Care

**Sub-categories**

Dilution Control / Glass Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner

**Suitable for**

Acrylic / Aluminum / Ceramic Tile / Glass / Granite / Hard, non-porous surfaces / Marble /  
Mirrors / Plastic / Stainless Steel

**Brand**

TRU SHOT

**Product format**

Cartridge / Concentrate

**Certifications**

ECOLOGO®   NSF

See more related products



Available options:

**684502**

2 L Cartridge

**684501**

2 L Cartridge Plus Dispenser

INQUIRE NOW

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**





Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner

SC Johnson Professional® Floor Cleaner

SPECIALLY FORMULATED FOR DAILY MAINTENANCE AND DEEP SCRUBBING

SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner is a specially formulated cleaning concentrate for daily maintenance of high traffic floor surfaces and/or scrub/recoat applications.

For best results use along with SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper and SC Johnson Professional® Multi-Surface Floor Finish.

[Inquire Now](#)

# TruFill® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner

## SURFACES

For use on a variety of flooring types such as vinyl composite, vinyl asphalt, vinyl asbestos, 100% sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, linoleum, marble, granite, concrete and sealed wood floors.

---

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge / 2 per case
  - Product Code: 684502
  - UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71010 0
  - UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71010 3
  - 35\* Number: 35\*29003
- 

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE PLUS DISPENSER

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge / 2 per case plus 2 dispensers
- Product Code: 684501
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71000 1
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71000 4
- 35\* Number: 35\*29003

---

## SC JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL® TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

### THE INNOVATIVE TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

Take dilution control off the wall with the TruFill® Dispensing System. TruFill® offers easy-to-use, quick-change cartridges that automatically blend concentrates with water to provide worry-free dilution. The rugged design easily attaches to buckets and auto scrubbers for simplified dilution mixing into these high-volume vessels. The TruFill® hose attaches easily to the dispenser with a quick-connect adapter, and the twist-lock design securely attaches the dispenser head to the no-spill 2-liter concentrate cartridge, creating a system that delivers up diluted solution.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® floor care chemistries, this system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on the TruFill® Dispensing System [click here](#).

Product Information Sheet

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

System Overview

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### Category

Floor Care

### Sub-categories

Dilution Control / Floor Cleaner

### Suitable for

Decorated Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Granite / Honed Granite /  
Honed Marble / Linoleum / Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Marmoleum / Natural Stone / Porcelain /  
Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl /  
Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### Brand



Available options:

**684503**

1 unit per case

INQUIRE NOW

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**





Products / Dispensers & Accessories

# TruFill® Hose Hook-Up Kit (Standard)

Part of SC Johnson Professional® TruFill® Dispensing System

Make dilution delivery easy with the TruFill® Dispensing System and TruFill® hose attachment. Simply hook-up directly to your water source, and attach to the TruFill® dispenser head with the quick connect adapter.

Use along with the TruFill® Dispensing System head and cartridges.

# TruFill® Hose Hook-Up Kit (Standard)

## Product Details:

- Pack Size: 1 unit per case
- Product Code: 684503
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71020 9
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71020 2

---

## SC JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL® TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

### THE INNOVATIVE TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM

Take dilution control off the wall with the TruFill® Dispensing System. TruFill® offers easy-to-use, quick-change cartridges that automatically blend concentrates with water to provide worry-free dilution. The rugged design easily attaches to buckets and auto scrubbers for simplified dilution mixing into these high-volume vessels. The TruFill® hose attaches easily to the dispenser with a quick-connect adapter, and the twist-lock design securely attaches the dispenser head to the no-spill 2-liter concentrate cartridge, creating a system that delivers up diluted solution.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® floor care chemistries, this system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on the TruFill® Dispensing System [click here.](#)

## Specification

Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional™ Ready-To-Use Carpet Spotter

SC Johnson Professional™ Ready-To-Use Carpet Spotter is an excellent, general carpet spotter, that is also effective against tougher stains such as paint, oil and grease. This high performance formula surrounds, lifts and suspends soils for quick removal of stains, without leaving the carpet tacky.



Available options:

680085

1 Qt. Trigger Bottle

Enquire about 680085

Jump to

**Overview**

Jump to

**Specification**

Jump to

**Related products**

## SC Johnson Professional™ Ready-To-Use Carpet Spotter

### SURFACES

Safe for use on Stain Resistant Carpet.

#### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 1 Qt. (32 fl. oz.) Trigger Bottle / 6 per Case
- Product Code: 680085
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71320 0
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71320 3
- 35\* Number: 35\*30339



Product Information Sheet

☐ SDS Sheet - English

☐ SDS Sheet - Spanish

☐ Ingredients List

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Food    Hospitality    Education

### **Category**

Floor Care

### **Sub-categories**

Carpet Care

### **Suitable for**

Carpet

### **Brand**

SC Johnson Professional®





Available options:

**313358**

25 oz. Aerosol

Enquire about 313358



**IN STOCK!**

**Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor**

**Contact Us to Learn More**



Products / Hard Surface Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Scrubbing Bubbles® Disinfectant Restroom Cleaner II

We work hard, so you don't have to!®

When used as directed, this disinfectant product kills 99.9%<sup>+</sup> of viruses<sup>^</sup> & bacteria\* on hard non-porous surfaces\*\*. This heavy-duty, multi-purpose cleaner removes 100% soap scum while leaving behind a brilliant shine. Foaming action easily removes lime scale, calcium, rust and dirt. Cleans, shines and freshens without harsh fumes.

<sup>^</sup> Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1, Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2, Influenza A (H1N1) Virus, Respiratory Syncytial Virus, Rotavirus,  $\diamond$  SARS-CoV-2.

\*Staphylococcus aureus (Staph), Salmonella enterica (Salmonella), Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter aerogenes, Escherichia coli 0157:H7 (E. Coli), Listeria monocytogenes, Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA).

Use pesticides safely. Always read label and product information before use.

+ When used according to disinfection directions.

\*\*Not recommended for use on acrylic fixtures. Spot test all other hard, non-porous surfaces in an inconspicuous area.



Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor

Contact Us to Learn More

# SC Johnson Professional® Scrubbing Bubbles® Disinfectant Restroom Cleaner II

## **SURFACES:**

Chrome fixtures, Corian®, fiberglass, glass, glazed ceramic tile, glazed porcelain, laminate, sealed granite, sealed quartz, stainless steel and vinyl

## **FOR USE ON:**

Countertops, shower walls & doors, sinks, tubs and vanity tops

Not recommended for use on acrylic fixtures. Spot test all other hard, non-porous surfaces in an inconspicuous area.

*Corian® is a registered trademark owned by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.*

## **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 25oz. Aerosol / 12 per Case
- SCJ Item Code: 313358
- UPC Case Code: 100 2570000476 6
- UPC Unit Code: 000 2570000476 9
- 35\* Number: 35\*21325
- SCJP Item #: 10025700004766

 Product Information Sheet



**Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor**

Contact Us to Learn More

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Industrial    Food  
Hospitality    Education

### Category

Hard Surface Care

### Sub-categories

Disinfectant Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner / Restroom Cleaner / Toilet Bowl Cleaner

### Suitable for

Fiberglass / Glass / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Stainless Steel / Vinyl

### Brand

SC Johnson Professional®

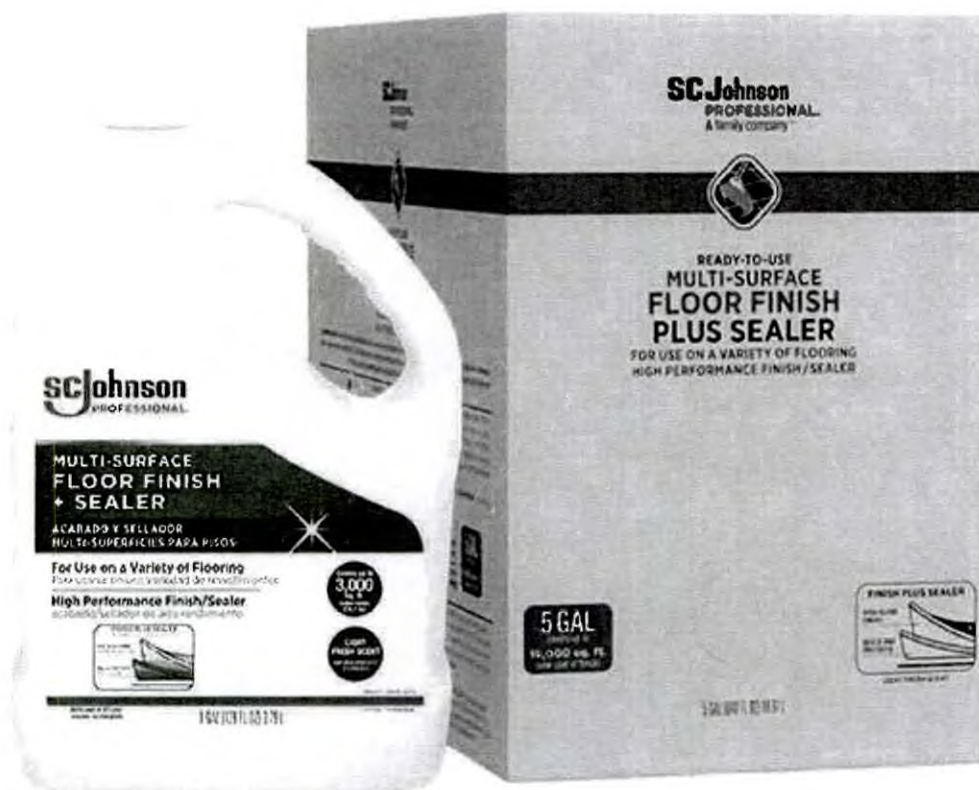


IN STOCK!

Available to order today  
from your preferred  
wholesaler/distributor

Contact Us to Learn More





Available options:

**680075**

1 Gal. Pourable Bottle

**680074**

5 Gal. Bag-in-box

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**





Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Ready-To-Use Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer

FOR USE ON A VARIETY OF FLOORING  
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISH / SEALER

SC Johnson Professional® Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer with FlexiFilm Technology™ is extremely tough, highly repairable and exhibits aggressive adhesion on most flooring substrates. With excellent resistance to scuffs, black heel marks, and dirt embedment, gloss level is quickly restored with multi-speed buffing. This is a versatile finish that is user-friendly - easy to apply and easy to strip, with a light fresh scent.

For best results use along with SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner Concentrate and SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper.

[Inquire Now](#)

# SC Johnson Professional® Ready-To-Use Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer

## SURFACES

VCT, sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, linoleum, honed marble or granite, and unglazed ceramic.

---

## 1 GALLON POURABLE BOTTLE

- Covers up to 3,000 sq. ft. (one coat of finish).

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 1 Gal. (128 fl. oz.) (3.78 L) Capped Bottle / 4 per case
  - Product Code: 680075
  - UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71311 8
  - UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71311 1
  - 35\* Number: 35\*28747
- 

## 2 GALLON BAG-IN-BOX

- Covers up to 6,000 sq. ft. (one coat of finish).

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 Gal. Bag-in-box / single unit
- Product Code: 699589
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 00020 1
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 00020 4

- 35\* Number: 35\*28747

---

## 5 GALLON BAG-IN-BOX

- Covers up to 15,000 sq. ft. (one coat of finish).

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 5 Gal. (640 fl. oz.) Bag-in-box / single unit
- Product Code: 680074
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71310 1
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71310 4
- 35\* Number: 35\*28747

Product Information Sheet

System Overview

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

## Specification

**Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Food    Hospitality    Education

**Category**

Floor Care

**Sub-categories**

Floor Finish

**Suitable for**

Cork / Glazed Ceramic / Honed Granite / Honed Marble / Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble /  
Natural Stone / Porcelain / Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile /  
Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

**Brand**

SC Johnson Professional®

**Product format**

Bag-in-Box / Gallon Bottle

See more related products



Available options:

**680076**

2 Gal. Bag-in-box

**680078**

1 Qt. Bottle

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**





Products / Floor Care

# SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

LOW ODOR

Non-Butyl/Non-Ammonia

SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper is a high performance concentrate for fast, efficient removal of most water-based polymer floor finishes. Low odor, non-ammonia, non-butyl formulation enables floor stripping procedures virtually anytime, anywhere, without disruption to facility operation. For best results use along with SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner Concentrate and SC Johnson Professional® Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer.

# SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

## SURFACES

For use on a variety of flooring types such as vinyl composite, vinyl asbestos, 100% sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, granite, brick and slate.

---

## 2 GALLON BAG-IN-BOX

- Makes up to 50 gallons.

---

Unit	Layers of Finish	Dilution Rates	Sq. Ft. Coverage
Quart Bottle	Heavy Coverage (11+ coats)	1 Quart per 2-4 Gallons of Water (1:8-1:16)	up to 400
	Light to Medium Coverage (4-10 Coats)	1 Quart per 5-6 Gallons of Water (1:20-1:24)	up to 600
2-Gallon BIB	Heavy Coverage (11+ coats)	1 Gallon per 8-16 Gallons of Water (1:8-1:16)	up to 3200
	Light to Medium Coverage (4-10 Coats)	1 Gallon per 20-24 Gallons of Water (1:20-1:24)	up to 4800

---

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 Gal. (256 fl. oz.) Bag-in-box / Single Unit
- Product Code: 680076
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71312 5

- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71312 8
  - 35\* Number: 35\*28567
- 

## 1 QUART BOTTLE

- Makes up to 25 quarts.

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 1 Qt. (32 fl. oz.) (946 mL) bottle / 6 per case
- Product Code: 680078
- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71314 9
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71314 2
- 35\* Number: 35\*28567

Product Information Sheet

System Overview

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish

Ingredients List

# Specification

## **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail  
Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

## **Category**

Floor Care

## **Sub-categories**

Floor Stripper

## **Suitable for**

Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Granite / Honed Granite / Honed Marble /  
Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Natural Stone / Porcelain / Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sheet Vinyl /  
Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt /  
Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

## **Brand**

SC Johnson Professional®

## **Product format**

Bag-in-Box / Capped Bottle / Gallon Bottle

See more related products

**Product Notice** – This product has been discontinued.

Products / Hard Surface Care

## SC Johnson Professional® fantastik® Max O Aerosol

SC Johnson Professional® fantastik® Max heavy-duty oven & grill aerosol is NSF and Kosher Certified for service and commercial applications. Can be used for deep cleaning and touch up maintenance on oven panels, steam tabletops and more. Ideal for use on hot, warm, or cold surfaces. Leaves a pleasant

[Inquire Now](#)



Available options:

315531

20 oz. Aerosol

Enquire about 315531



[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)

☐ Search

☐ Search

## SC Johnson Professional® fantastik® Max Oven & Grill Clean

- NSF and Kosher Certified.

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 20oz Aerosol/ Case Qty 6
- SCJ Item Code: 315531
- UPC Case Code: 100-2570000557-2
- UPC Unit Code: 000-2570000557-5
- 35\* Number: 35\*34160
- SCJP Item #: 10025700005572

☐ Product Information sheet

☐ SDS Sheet

☐ Ingredients List

### Specification

# Refresh™ Azure FOAM

Signature Fragrance Fresh Apple Foam Handwash

[Inquire Now](#)

☐ Search

☐ Search



Available options:

<p><b>AZU1L</b> 1L Cartridge, case quantity of 6</p>	<p><b>AZU120TF</b> 1.2L Cartridge Touch-Free, case quantity of 3</p>
<p><b>AZU16LC</b> 1.6L Cartridge for CTF Ultra, case quantity of 4</p>	<p><b>AZU2LT</b> 2L Cartridge, case quantity of 4</p>
<p><b>AZU10FL</b> 10 fl oz. Pump Bottle, case quantity of 16</p>	<p><b>51105</b> 1 Gallon Bottle, case quantity of 4</p>

Enquire about AZU1L

[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)

☐ Search

---

☐ Search

---

## Refresh™ Azure FOAM

**Where to use:** Washroom areas in offices, education, daycare, and public facilities

- **Signature Fragrance** - modern Fresh Apple fragrance with caring, pleasantly fresh and clean experience
- **Specially Formulated with one of the Mildest Preservatives** - using milder preservative
- **Remove >99% of Dirt and Germs** - just a single pump to deliver highly effective skin cleaning
- **Biodegradable Formula** - this formula and each of its carbon-containing ingredients will break down into simple substances in 28 days or less in accordance with OECD301F standard
- **Contains Skin Moisturizer** - helps prevent drying and leave the skin feeling smooth after use
- **Mild Formulation**-Dermatologist tested to verify and confirm this product does not elicit irritation

Products / Hard Surface Care

# Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner

One-step cleaner & disinfectant for use on non-porous surfaces in hospitals and healthcare facilities



Available options:



680066

32 fl. oz. Squeeze & Pour Bottle,  
case quantity of 6

Enquire about 680066

[Jump to](#)

**Overview**

[Jump to](#)

**Specification**

[Jump to](#)

**Related products**

## Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner

Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner is an effective one-step virucide disinfectant cleaner that, when used as directed, is effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria, is virucidal\*, fungicidal, and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew. Tested according to AOAC Use-Dilution Method.

Use Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner on washable hard, non-porous, surfaces of appliances exteriors, bathroom fixtures, countertops, desks, doorknobs, floors, garbage cans, bed frames. Sanitizes soft surfaces as a spot treatment in 5 minutes. Is a proven soft surface spot sanitizer against: *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Enterobacter aerogenes*. For use on soft surfaces such as upholstery, fabric, curtains, and bedding. This product kills SARS-CoV-2 virus<sup>2</sup>, the cause of COVID-19.

This product is on the EPA's List Q: Disinfectants for use against Monkey Pox in just 10 minutes on hard, non-porous surfaces.

As a disinfectant, Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner kills:

**Bacteria:** *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (*Pseudomonas*), *Staphylococcus aureus* (*Staph*), *Salmonella enterica* (*Salmonella*), *Acinetobacter baumannii*, *Burkholderia cepacia*, *Campylobacter jejuni*, *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*, *Enterobacter aerogenes*, *Enterobacter cloacae* NDM-1 positive, *Enterococcus faecalis* (*Enterococcus*), *Enterococcus faecalis*- Vancomycin Resistant (VRE), *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*), *Escherichia coli*, New Dehli



*Metallo-Beta Lactamase (NDM-1), ESBL Escherichia coli – (Extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing E. coli), Klebsiella pneumoniae (Klebsiella), Klebsiella pneumoniae – NDM-1 positive, Legionella pneumophila, Listeria monocytogenes (Listeria), Salmonella schottmuelleri (Salmonella), Salmonella typhi (Salmonella), Serratia marcescens (Serratia), Shigella dysenteriae (Shigella), Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS384) (USA300), Staphylococcus aureus - Community Associated Methicillin-Resistant (CA-MRSA) (NRS123) (USA400), Staphylococcus aureus - Methicillin-Resistant (MRSA), Staphylococcus aureus - Multi- Drug Resistant (resistant to tetracycline (Tc), penicillin (Pc), streptomycin (Sm) and erythromycin (Em) and susceptible to chloramphenicol (Cm) in vitro), Staphylococcus aureus-Vancomycin Intermediate Resistant – (VISA), Streptococcus pyogenes (Strep), Vibrio cholerae*

**Viruses:** *\*SARS-Related Coronavirus 2 (cause of COVID-19), \*Hepatitis B Virus (HBV), \*Hepatitis C Virus (HCV), \*Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1, \*Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2, \*HIV-1 (AIDS Virus), \*Human Coronavirus, \*Influenza Virus Type A / Brazil (Influenza), \*Influenza Virus Type A / H3N2 (Influenza), \*Influenza A Virus (H7N9), \*Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV), \*SARS Associated Coronavirus (SARS) (cause of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome), \*Vaccinia Virus, , Adenovirus Type 5, \*Adenovirus Type 7, \*Norwalk Virus (Norovirus), \*Rotavirus*

**Fungi:** *Aspergillus fumigatus, Aspergillus niger (mildew), Trichophyton interdigitale (the Athlete's Foot Fungus)*

Use pesticides safely. Always read label and product information before use.

**Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 32 fl. oz. (946 ml) Squeeze & Pour Bottle / 6 per Case
- Product Code: 680066
- UPC Case Code: 10025700713033
- UPC Unit Code: 025700713036

☐ SDS Sheet - English

☐ SDS Sheet - Spanish

☐ Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner Sell Sheet

☐ Quaternary Disinfectant Cleaner Squeeze & Pour Dosing Instructions

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Healthcare

### **Category**

Hard Surface Care

### **Sub-categories**

Disinfectant Cleaner / Multi-Surface Cleaner / Surface Sanitizer

### **Suitable for**

Hard, non-porous surfaces

### **Brand**



Available options:

**336283**

25 oz. Trigger Bottle,  
case quantity of 6

Enquire about 336283

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

# Pledge® Everyday Clean™ Multisurface pH-Balanced Cleaner

## **SURFACES**

Works on most hard, non-porous surfaces such as: chrome, electronics, glass, laminate, mirrors, plastic, sealed granite, sealed marble, sealed quartz, sealed wood, stainless steel, wood laminate and more!

## **Product details:**

- Pack Size: 25 oz / 6
- SCJ Item Code: 336283
- UPC Case Code: 100-4650003622-1
- UPC Unit Code: 000-4650003622-4
- 35\* number: 35\*40358
- SCJP Item number: 10046500036221

Ingredients List

Safety Data Sheet

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail





Products / Hard Surface Care

# Pledge® Everyday Clean™ Multisurface pH-Balanced Cleaner

ph-Balanced to Clean & Care. Gently cleans 101 surfaces!

Designed to tackle touch messes, but is gentle enough for daily use. Our formula gently cleans most hard surfaces by removing messes and dust without damaging surfaces or leaving frustrating streaks or residue. Leaves a fresh citrus scent.



# InstantFOAM™ Non-Alcohol PURE

## Alcohol Free Foaming Hand Sanitizer

Kills at least 99.99% of many common germs in 30 seconds

[Inquire Now](#)



Available options:

**55851**

DISCONTINUED-47mL Bottle,  
case quantity of 12

**55815**

DISCONTINUED-400mL Pump Bottle,  
case quantity of 12

**55857**

1L Cartridge,  
case quantity of 6

**AFS120TF**

1.2L Cartridge Touch-Free,  
case quantity of 3

[INQUIRE NOW](#)

[Jump to  
Overview](#)

[Jump to  
Specification](#)

[Jump to  
Related products](#)

Search

---

## InstantFOAM™ Non-Alcohol PURE

Search

---

InstantFOAM™ Non-Alcohol <sup>PURE</sup> is a highly effective, perfume-free & dye-free foaming hand sanitizer where flammable or alcohol-based products are a concern, but critical hand hygiene is required. Control of the product, allows for more hand hygiene moments than liquid products and contains

**Where to use:** Ideal for situations where critical hand hygiene is required, but alcohol-based/flammable schools, prisons, health institutions and government facilities.

- **Non-alcohol Based** - For use in areas where alcohol is considered a risk or is not preferred.
- **Contains Benzalkonium Chloride**-Product delivers antimicrobial efficacy with reductions in bacteria.
- **Contains Aloe Vera**-Helps prevent drying and leaves the skin feeling smooth after use.
- **Perfume-free, dye-free** - Designed for people who are sensitive to perfumes and dyes and these added.
- **Does Not Contain Gelling Agents**-Unlike alcohol gel sanitizers, the product does not become sticky, particularly after multiple uses.
- **Pleasant To Use**-The rich foam is very pleasant for frequent use in-between hand washing.
- **Mild Preservative**-Specially formulated with one of the mildest preservatives to reduce the risk of irritation.
- **\* NSF E3 Rated** - Complies with NSF International standards for Nonfood Compounds / NSF E3

How To Apply Hand Sanitizer by SC Johnson Professional

Search

Search



Watch on

Product Information Sheet - InstantFOAM Non-Alcohol PURE

Safety Data Sheet

## Specification

### Recommended for sectors

Building Service Contractors   Office & Commercial Facilities   Retail   Industrial

### Category

Skin Care

### Sub-categories

Hand Sanitizer

### Suitable for

Skin

### Brand

InstantFOAM®



Products / Floor Care

# EZ CARE High Speed Conditioning and Polish Pads

Proprietary pad technology prepares the floor for application of floor coating resulting in a high gloss shine.

[Inquire Now](#)



Available options:

**311182**

20 inch

**311184**

27 inch

[INQUIRE NOW](#)

[Jump to](#)

[Overview](#)

[Jump to](#)

[Specification](#)

[Jump to](#)

[Related products](#)

## EZ CARE High Speed Conditioning and Polish Pads

Smooths and conditions floor prior to floor coating application. Contributes to a durable high-gloss shine with fewer coats.

### SURFACES

Vinyl Composite Tile, Vinyl Asphalt Tiles, Terrazzo, Select concrete

---

## 20" HIGH SPEED CONDITIONING AND POLISH PAD

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 per case
- Product Code: 311182
- UPC Case Code: 10025700003943



- UPC Unit Code: 025700003946
  - 35\* Number:
- 

## 27" HIGH SPEED CONDITIONING AND POLISH PAD

### Product Details:

- Pack Size: 2 per case
- Product Code: 311184
- UPC Case Code: 10025700003967
- UPC Unit Code: 025700003960
- 35\* Number:

EZ Care Floor Care System by SC Johnson Professional®



Watch on

Instruction Sheet

System Overview

## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### **Category**

Floor Care

### **Sub-categories**

Floor Pad

### **Suitable for**

Concrete / Terrazzo / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### **Brand**

EZ Care    SC Johnson Professional®



Products / Floor Care

## EZ CARE Floor Coating Remover

EZ CARE is an integrated floor care system suitable for a variety of substrates that allows you to achieve a durable, high-gloss finish with only 4 coats and eliminates conventional manual stripping and exposure to corrosive stripping chemicals.

Inquire Now



Available options:

**300823**

2 L Cartridge

**300826**

2 L Cartridge Plus Dispenser

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to

**Overview**

Jump to

**Specification**

Jump to

**Related products**

## EZ CARE Floor Coating Remover

For the first time ever, SC Johnson Professional introduces a patent-pending polymer-blend floor coating that can be easily and safely removed using the EZ CARE Floor Coating Remover and an auto scrubber. Once the system is installed, you never need to use conventional stripping chemicals to achieve a lustrous, high-gloss shine.

## SURFACES

Vinyl, composite, VINYL ASPHALT, LVT, linoleum, 100% sheet vinyl, vinyl asbestos, terrazzo, rubber, honed and polished granite, honed and polished marble, natural stone, glazed and unglazed ceramic, select concrete, quarry tile, brick and slate.

---

EZ Care Remover	Sq ft / diluted gallon	Total Sq. Ft. Coverage
Bucket	100	up to 3000
Auto scrubber	200	up to 6000

---

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE

Groundbreaking floor cleaner technology compatible with an auto scrubber. Liquifies the EZ Care Floor Coating for safe fast removal of up to four coats in one pass.

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge / 2 per case
  - Product Code: 300823
  - UPC Case Code: 10025700000522
  - UPC Unit Code: 025700000525
  - 35\* Number: 35\*37951
- 

## 2 L. CARTRIDGE PLUS DISPENSER

Each case also includes 1 TruFill™ dispenser head. Use along with the TruFill™ hose.

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 2 L. (67 fl. oz.) Cartridge/ 2 per case plus 1 dispenser
  - Product Code: 300826
  - UPC Case Code: 10025700000560
  - UPC Unit Code: 025700000563
  - 35\* Number: 35\*37951
- 

**SC JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL® TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM**

THE INNOVATIVE TruFill® DISPENSING SYSTEM



Take dilution control off the wall with the TruFill® Dispensing System. TruFill® offers easy-to-use, quick-change cartridges that automatically blend concentrates with water to provide worry-free dilution. The rugged design easily attaches to buckets and auto scrubbers for simplified dilution mixing into these high-volume vessels. The TruFill® hose attaches easily to the dispenser with a quick-connect adapter, and the twist-lock design securely attaches the dispenser head to the no-spill 2-liter concentrate cartridge, creating a system that delivers up diluted solution.

Using our high-quality SC Johnson Professional® floor care chemistries, this system simplifies dilution dispensing and replaces wall-mounted or other concentrate dispensing systems.

For more information on the TruFill® Dispensing System [click here.](#)

EZ Care Floor Coating Remover by SC Johnson Professional®



Watch on

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

**Category**

Floor Care

**Sub-categories**

Dilution Control / Floor Coating Remover

**Suitable for**

Decorated Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Granite / Honed Granite / Honed Marble / Linoleum /  
Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Marmoleum / Natural Stone / Porcelain / Quarry Tile / Rubber /  
Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile / Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt /  
Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

**Brand**

EZ Care    SC Johnson Professional®

**Product format**

Cartridge / Concentrate

See more related products

EZ CARE Floor Coating

EZ CARE Heavy Duty Scrub Pad



Available options:

**680079**

1 Gal. Pourable Bottle

**680081**

1 Qt. Squeeze & Pour Bottle

**INQUIRE NOW**

Jump to  
**Overview**

Jump to  
**Specification**

Jump to  
**Related products**

# SC Johnson Professional® Heavy Duty Neutral pH Floor & Surface Cleaner

## **SURFACES:**

For use on a variety of flooring types such as vinyl composite, vinyl asphalt, vinyl asbestos, 100% sheet vinyl, terrazzo, rubber, linoleum, marble, granite, concrete and sealed wood floors.

## **1 GALLON POURABLE BOTTLE**

- Each case also includes a 1 oz. metered pump for easy measuring.
- Makes up to 513 gallons.

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 1 Gal. (128 fl. oz.) (3.78 L) Pourable Bottle / 4 per case
  - Product Code: 680079
  - UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71315 6
  - UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71315 9
  - 35\* Number: 35\*29003
- 

## **1 QUART SQUEEZE & POUR BOTTLE**

- Makes up to 128 gallons.

### **Product Details:**

- Pack Size: 1 Qt. (32 fl. oz.) (946 mL) Squeeze & Pour Bottle / 6 per case
- Product Code: 680081

- UPC Case Code: 100 25700 71316 3
- UPC Unit Code: 0 25700 71316 6
- 35\* Number: 35\*29003

Product Information Sheet

System Overview

SDS Sheet - English

SDS Sheet - Spanish



## Specification

### **Recommended for sectors**

Building Service Contractors    Office & Commercial Facilities    Retail

Healthcare    Industrial    Food    Hospitality    Education

### **Category**

Floor Care

### **Sub-categories**

Floor Cleaner

### **Suitable for**

Decorated Concrete / Glazed Ceramic / Glazed Porcelain / Granite / Honed Granite /  
Honed Marble / Linoleum / Luxury Vinyl Tile / Marble / Marmoleum / Natural Stone / Porcelain /  
Quarry Tile / Rubber / Sealed Wood Floors / Sheet Vinyl / Slate / Terrazzo / Tile /  
Unglazed Ceramic / Vinyl / Vinyl Asbestos / Vinyl Asphalt / Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT)

### **Brand**

SC Johnson Professional®

## Product format

Concentrate / Gallon Bottle / Squeeze and Pour

## Certifications

ECOLOGO®

## See more related products

TruFill® Heavy Duty Neutral Floor Cleaner

Part of SC Johnson Professional® TruFill® Dispensing System

[Find out more](#)

---

SC Johnson Professional® Floor Neutralizer and Conditioner

[Find out more](#)

---

SC Johnson Professional® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

[Find out more](#)

---

SC Johnson Professional® Ready-To-Use Multi-Surface Floor Finish Plus Sealer

[Find out more](#)

---

TruFill® Hyper Concentrate Floor Stripper

Part of SC Johnson Professional® TruFill® Dispensing System



A Solenis Company

(<https://diversey.com/en>)



☐ Ready To Reopen  
(<https://diversey.com/en/reopen>)

☐ SOLUTIONS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/solutions>)

☐ INDUSTRY SECTORS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/industry-sectors>)

☐ PRODUCTS & RESOURCES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/products-resources>)

☐ SUSTAINABILITY  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sustainability>)

☐ SUCCESS STORIES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/success-stories>)

☐ U.S. Ingredients Portal  
(<https://diversey.com/en/ingredients-portal>)

☐ SDS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sds>)

☐ MEDIA CENTER  
(<https://diversey.com/en/media-center>)



**SPECIFICATIONS** (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-4599516-nam#specs-list>)

**RESOURCES** (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-4599516-nam#resources>)



A Solenis Company

(<https://diversey.com/en>)

PRODUCT CATALOGUE (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue>) / OXIVIR® TB WIPES

## Oxivir® Tb Wipes

Ready-to-use disinfectant cleaner wipes based on proprietary hydrogen peroxide (AHP®) technology to deliver fast, effective cleaning performance. Disinfects in 60 seconds. Virucide, bactericide, tuberculocide, fungicide and non-food contact sanitizer. Kills MRSA and Norovirus. Meets bloodborne pathogen standards for decontaminating blood and body fluids. Colorless with a characteristic scent.

SELECT A SIZE

**12 x 160 count**  
SKU: 4599516

### Certifications

- EPA
- FDA

### Features

- One-step cleaner disinfectant powered by AHP(R) technology
- Effective against key pathogens TB, MRSA, Norovirus and VRE
- Kills HBV, HCV and HIV in 1 minute. Tuberculocidal In 5 minutes and Fungicidal In 3 minutes

SHOW MORE (<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-4599516-name>)

PRODUCT SKU: 4599516



Ready To  
Reopen  
(<https://diversey.com/reopen>)

SOLUTIONS  
(<https://diversey.com/solutions>)

INDUSTRY  
SECTORS  
(<https://diversey.com/industry-sectors>)

PRODUCTS &  
RESOURCES  
(<https://diversey.com/products-resources>)

SUSTAINABILITY  
(<https://diversey.com/sustainability>)

SUCCESS  
STORIES  
(<https://diversey.com/success-stories>)

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal  
(<https://diversey.com/ingredients-portal>)

SDS  
(<https://diversey.com/sds>)

MEDIA CENTER  
(<https://diversey.com/media-center>)

## Specs & Application Instructions:



A Selenis Company

■ Clean and disinfect high-touch surfaces in just ONE Minute  
(<https://diversey.com/en>)

■ Non-irritating to eyes and skin

### WATCH APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

Packsize:

12 x 160 count

Ratio:

RTU

Dispensing System Case Yield(Gallons):

N/A

+ ALL SPECIFICATIONS



Ready To  
Reopen  
(<https://diversey.com/en/reopen>)

SOLUTIONS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/solutions>)

INDUSTRY  
SECTORS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/industry-sectors>)

PRODUCTS  
RESOURCES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/products-resources>)

SUSTAINABILITY  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sustainability>)

SUCCESS  
STORIES  
(<https://diversey.com/en/success-stories>)

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal  
(<https://diversey.com/en/ingredients-portal>)

SDS  
(<https://diversey.com/en/sds>)

MEDIA CENTER  
(<https://diversey.com/en/media-center>)



Oxivir® Tb Wipes  
(<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-5627427-nam>)

PRODUCT SKU: 5627427



Oxivir Tb Wipes - Hospital Grade  
Disinfectant Wipe - Large Tub  
Refill  
(<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/oxivir-tb-wipes-hospital-grade-disinfectant-wipe-large-tub-refill-100823906-anz>)

PRODUCT SKU: 100823906

(<https://diversey.com/en/product-catalog>)





A Solenis Company

(<https://diversey.com/en?>

\_\_hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.18\_\_hss 753710.1.1696620587256&\_\_I



Ready To  
Reopen?  
(<https://diver...>  
reopen?  
\_\_hstc=7537...

SOLUTIONS  
(<https://diver...>  
\_\_hstc=7537...

INDUSTRY >  
SECTORS  
(<https://diver...>  
sectors?  
\_\_hstc=7537...

PRODUCTS &  
RESOURCES  
(<https://diver...>  
resources?  
\_\_hstc=7537...

SUSTAINABIL  
(<https://diver...>  
\_\_hstc=7537...

SUCCESS  
STORIES  
(<https://diver...>  
stories?  
\_\_hstc=7537...



Dry Foam Shampoo &  
Encapsulation Cleaner

Shampooing à mousse sèche et  
nettoyant par encapsulation  
Champú de espuma seca y  
limpiador por encapsulamiento



3.78 L / 1 U.S. Gal.

SKU: 9BP9201

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal



**SPECIFICATIONS** ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DRY-FOAM-SHAMPOO-ENCAPSULATION-CLEANER-9BP9201](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/dry-foam-shampoo-encapsulation-cleaner-9BP9201)

\_\_HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.18\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620587256&\_\_LIST)

**RESOURCES** ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DRY-FOAM-SHAMPOO-ENCAPSULATION-CLEANER-9BP9201](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/dry-foam-shampoo-encapsulation-cleaner-9BP9201)

\_\_HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.18\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620587256&\_\_



### hstc=753710.0378664e2683f9c705adf588ce8da197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1& hss=753710.1.1696620587256& |

Ready To  
58725618\_\_hss  
(https://diver...  
reopen?

HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&amp;\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620587256&amp;\_\_SFP=1287398540)

/ DRY FOAM SHAMPOO &amp; ENCAPSULATION CLEANER

□ **SOLUTION**  <https://diverter.com/2018/07/20/100-million-people-are-using-the-wrong-usb-cables/>  
hstc=7537...

**INDUSTRY >**  
**SECTORS**  
(<https://diver...>)

Excellent wetting neutral carpet and upholstery detergent that is free of alkalis and soap. Product encapsulates soils to dry and be vacuumed out. Used as part of the Diversey Dry Foam Carpet Care System or Encapsulation System to deliver the ultimate carpet cleaning solution. It dries in as little as 30 minutes, reducing the amount of down time. Pale straw in color with a floral scent.

SELECT A SIZE

**4 x 1 gal./3.78 L Containers**  
SKU: 98P92017

**4 x 1 gal./3.78 L Containers**  
SKU: 9BP92017

**PRODUCTS &  
RESOURCES**  
([https://diver...resources?  
hstc=7537...](https://diver...resources?hstc=7537...))

## Features

- Powerful detergents and solvents encapsulate and strip soils from carpet fiber
- Removes deeply embedded soils
- Leaves no tacky residue which can lead to resoiling
- Dries to a clear powder

□ SUSTAINABIL  
(https://diver...  
hstc=7537...

[SHOW LESS \(HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DRY-FOAM-SHAMPOO-ENCAPSULATION-CLEANER-98P92017-NAM7\)](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/dry-foam-shampoo-encapsulation-cleaner-98p92017-nam7)

\_\_HSTC=753710.0378664E2683F9C705ADF588CE8DA197.1696620587256.1696620587256.1696620587256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.16966. 256&\_\_HSPg(1087088348)

U.S.

HSPP91287898548)  
Portol

**PRODUCT SKU: 9BP92017**

**SUCCESS  
STORIES**  
([https://diver...  
stories?  
hstc=7537...](https://diver...stories?hstc=7537...))



(<https://diversev.com/en?>

[illegible]

- Ready To  
5872561&\_\_hss  
(https://dive...  
reopen?  
hstc=7537...

□ **SOLUTION**   
(<https://diver...>  
...hstc=7537...

**INDUSTRY>**  
**SECTORS**  
([https://diver...](https://diver.sectors7)  
[sectors7](https://diver.sectors7)  
[hstc=7537...](https://diver.sectors7)

**PRODUCTS &  
RESOURCES**  
([https://diver...resources?  
hstc=7537...](https://diver...resources?hstc=7537...))

□ **SUSTAINADIL**  
(<https://diver...>  
hstc=7537...

**SUCCESS  
STORIES**  
(<https://diver...>  
[stories?](https://diver...)  
[hstc=7537...](https://diver...)

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal

[Ingredients](#)  
[Portal](#)

**Ingredients**  
**Portal**

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal

**Ingredients**  
**Portal**

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal

**Ingredients**  
**Portal**

+ ALL SPECIFICATIONS

U.S.  
Ingredients  
Portal



# Ready To Reopen?

Ready To  
051525618\_\_hs:  
(https://dive...  
reopen?  
\_hsto=7537...

□ **SOLUTION** ▶  
([https://diver.\\_\\_\\_\\_hstc=7537...](https://diver.____hstc=7537...))

INDUSTRY>  
SECTORS  
(https://diver...  
sectors?  
\_hstc=7537...

**PRODUCTS & RESOURCES**  
([https://diver...resources?\\_\\_hstc=7537...](https://diver...resources?__hstc=7537...))

□ **SUSTAINABIL**  
(https://dive...  
\_\_hstc=7537...

**SUCCESS  
STORIES**  
([https://dlvr.stories?  
hstc=7537\\_](https://dlvr.stories?hstc=7537_)

U.S.  
☐ Ingredients  
 Portal

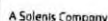


**SPECIFICATIONS ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DEFOAMER-95002620-NAM?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?))**

HSTC=753710.020178EEDEC4798ED9599D5B694262BB.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&

**RESOURCES ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DEFOAMER-95002620-NAM?](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam?))**

HSTC=753710.020178EEDEC4798ED9599D5B694262BB.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&



# Ready To

Ready To  
051525618\_\_H  
reopen?  
(https://diver...  
reopen?

\_\_HSTC=753710.020178EEDEC4798ED9599D58694262BB.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&\_\_SFP=1287398548)

/ DEFOAMER

❑ **SOLUTIONS**  
(<https://diverter.com>)  
\_hstc=7537...

INDUSTRY>  
SECTORS  
(https://diver...  
keywhite? In colo  
hstc=7537...

Eliminates frequent emptying of foam-filled recovery tanks. Works in hoses, tools and recovery tanks. Milky white in color with a mild scent.

SELECT A SIZE

**6 x 32 oz./946 mL Squeeze Bottles**  
SKU: 95002620

**6 x 32 oz./946 mL Squeeze Bottles**  
SKU: 95002620

**PRODUCTS &  
RESOURCES**  
([https://diver...resources?](https://diver...resources?hstc=7537...)  
[hstc=7537...](https://diver...resources?hstc=7537...)

## Features

- Stops buildup of foam in tank
- Reduces time to refill extractor
- Controls foam in autoscrubber

SHOW MORE ([HTTPS://DIVERSEY.COM/EN/PRODUCT-CATALOGUE/DEFOAMER-95002620-NAM7](https://diversey.com/en/product-catalogue/defoamer-95002620-nam7))

\_\_HSTC=753710.020178EEDEC4798ED9599D5B6942628B.1696620515256.1696620515256.1696620515256.1&\_\_HSSC=753710.1.1696620515256&\_\_HSP=17873985401

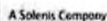
**PRODUCT SKU: 95002620**

**SUSTAINABIL**  
(https://diver...  
\_hstc=7537...

**SUCCESS  
STORIES**  
(<https://diver...>  
[stories?](https://diver...))

U.S.  
☐ Ingredients  
 Partial





(<https://diverseym.com/en?>

■ **hstc=753/10.0201/8eed**  
For use as carpet cleaner.

- Scent:**

Bland

**Packsize:**

6 x 32 oz./946 mL Squeeze Bottles

**Ratio:**

RTU

**Color:**

Cream

**Dispensing System Case Yield(Gallons):**

NA

**Ph Concentrate:**

## 8.5

+ ALL SPECIFICATIONS

x

575256n1&\_h

reppen?

### hstc=7537...

## ■ SOLUTIONS

(<https://diver...>

\_\_hstc=7537...

## INDUSTRY >

## SECTORS

(<https://diver...>

**sectors?**

### \_\_hstc=7537...

## PRODUCTS

## RESOURCES

(<https://diver...>

resources?

### hstc=7537...

**SUSTAINABIL**

(<https://diver...>

\_\_hstc=7537...

## SUCCESS

## STORIES

(<https://diver...>

stories?

### hstc=7537...

U.S.

### Ingredients

## Portal



## 3-IN-1

- 24h **SANITIZE AGAINST BACTERIA\***
- ELIMINATE ODORS**
- PREVENTS MOLD & MILDEW\***

\*When used as directed, Microban 24 is effective for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus & Enterobacter aerogenes bacteria. Microban 24 does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection. When used as directed



\*When used as directed and within 5 minutes, Microban 24 is effective against bacteria and viruses (Influenza A H1N1, Respiratory Syncytial Virus [RSV] and Human Coronavirus). Microban does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection.



\*When used as directed, Microban 24 is effective for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus & Enterobacter aerogenes bacteria. Microban 24 does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection.

### MICROBAN

### Microban 24 Hour Sanitizing Spray

Fresh 6/354g

6 units of 12.5 OZ each

797 Reviews

VIEW SDS

P & G Pledge

Microban antimicrobial technology.

Kills 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours\*, even after multiple touches.

ELIMINATES ODORS

Sanitizes both hard & soft surfaces\*\*

Prevents mold & mildew growth for 7 days on hard surfaces++

\*When used as directed, effective as a sanitizer for 24 hours on hard nonporous surfaces against Staphylococcus aureus & Enterobacter aerogenes bacteria. Microban 24 Sanitizing Spray does not provide 24-hour residual virus protection.

\*\*When used according to sanitizing directions for use.

+Effective against bacteria and viruses (Staphylococcus aureus, Influenza A H1N1, Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV), and Human Coronavirus)

++Effective against Aspergillus niger



# Victoria Bay

HOME ABOUT US  
PRODUCTS

Foodservice Restroom Chemicals Janitorial Greensafe Products Safety Data Sheets Ingredient  
Disclosures

CONTACT US



## Victoria Bay Bubble Buster Chewing Gum Remover 6.5 FLOZ 12/Case

[Back](#)



[PDF Safety Data Sheets](#)

Manufacturer ID:

BGUM12

12 / Case

Victoria Bay Bubble Buster Chewing Gum Remover 6.5 FLOZ 12/Case

- A ready-to-use, aerosol-based chewing gum remover.
- Designed to remove chewing gum, candle wax, and other gummy substances.
- Works by fast freezing the substance to -40°F or lower making it brittle.
- Freezing makes removal easy with no staining or residue left behind.
- Contains no chemicals that will reduce the ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Specifications:

S2K SKU:

BGUM12

Cleaning Chemical Product Type:

Gum & Wax Remover

UPC-14 Victoria Bay:

00895415008983

UPC-12 Victoria Bay:

895415008983

Scent:

Cherry

Cleaning Chemicals Surface Application:

Furniture

Carpet

Draperies

Floors

Clothing

Upholstery

Chemical Product Form:

Aerosol

Product Category:

Specialty Chemical Cleaners

Color:

Clear

Material:

Chemicals

UNSPSC:

47131805

Package Volume/Weight:

6.5 FLOZ

Package Volume (FLOZ):

6.5

ESP Chemical:

False

Category:

Chemicals > Specialty Chemical Cleaners

**Victoria Bay**







## **Shinline Baseboard and Wax Build-Up Stripper®**

**high-powered foaming stripper**

The high-powered foaming formulation of Shinline Baseboard strips away wax build up from baseboards, floor edge and corners. Additionally, Shinline Baseboard speeds up the clean up of floor pads, buckets, wringers and floor machine housing.



Providing Quality Maintenance and Chemical Specialty Solutions with Unparalleled Customer Service





Spartan Chemical Corporation, Inc.  
1100 Spartan Drive  
Mannville, OH 43557  
1-800-337-8080  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE:**

Some individuals may be sensitive to ingredients in this product. Before use, read product label and SDS. If questions remain, consult your employer or a physician.

Shake can well before using. Pretest to prevent damage or discoloration, apply product to small inconspicuous test area. Do not use on painted surfaces, carpet or fabric.

#### **Stripping Baseboards, Floor Edge, Corners, Stairways and Other Hard-to-Reach Areas:**

1. With can in upside down position, hold can 6-8 inches from surface and apply foam. Remove overspray immediately.
2. Wait 3-5 minutes and scrub with a damp, abrasive pad.
3. Rinse thoroughly with warm water.

#### **Floor Pads:**

1. Hold can in upside down position and apply foam.
2. Wait 5 minutes and rinse thoroughly.

#### **Floor Equipment:**

1. Hold can upside down and apply foam.
2. Rinse thoroughly with warm water.
3. Do not allow foam to contact motors or electric connections.

**Be sure to read all Directions, Precautionary and First Aid Statements on product labels before use of this or any Spartan product. If questions remain, consult your employer or a physician. Safety Data Sheets for all Spartan products are available from your authorized Spartan distributor or by visiting [www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com).**



Distributed by:

#### **PACKAGING**

**609700**

**20 Ounce Cans (12 Per Case)**



**GUARANTEE:** Spartan's modern manufacturing and laboratory control insure uniform quality. If dissatisfied with performance of product, any unused portion may be returned for credit within one year of the date of manufacture. Use product as directed and read all precautionary statements.

For institutional and industrial use only

SEE FRONT LABEL



# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations  
Revision Date: 12/2/2020

Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

#### 1.1. Product Identifier

**Product Form:** Mixture

**Product Name:** Road Runner

**Synonyms:** Road Runner Ice Melting Compound Contains a Proprietary Combination of Sodium Chloride, Calcium Chloride, and Magnesium chloride hexahydrate.

#### 1.2. Intended Use of the Product: Melting Ice

#### 1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

##### Company

SCOTWOOD INDUSTRIES LLC

12980 Metcalf Ave. STE 240

Overland Park, Kansas 66213

Office: (913) 851-3500

Toll Free: (800) 844-2022

Fax: (913) 851-3377

#### 1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

**Emergency Number** : (800)-844-2022 (Monday – Friday 8:00am-5:00pm CST)

### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### 2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

**Classification (GHS-US)**

Eye Irrit. 2A H319

#### 2.2. Label Elements

**GHS-US Labeling**

**Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US)**



GHS07

**Signal Word (GHS-US)**

: Warning

**Hazard Statements (GHS-US)**

: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)**

: P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and other exposed areas thoroughly after handling.  
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection, respiratory protection.  
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### 2.3. Other Hazards

**Other Hazards:** Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes. Corrosive to metals upon prolonged contact. Contact with water causes an exothermic heat reaction, which may cause significant temperature rise.

#### 2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

### SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
Sodium chloride	(CAS No) 7647-14-5	Proprietary	Not classified
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	(CAS No) 7791-18-6	Proprietary	Not classified
Calcium chloride	(CAS No) 10043-52-4	Proprietary	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.



# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

**First-aid Measures General:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

**First-aid Measures After Inhalation:** When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

**First-aid Measures After Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**First-aid Measures After Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**First-aid Measures After Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Symptoms/Injuries:** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

#### 4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

### SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1. Extinguishing Media

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### 5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

**Fire Hazard:** Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

**Explosion Hazard:** Product is not explosive.

**Reactivity:** When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.

#### 5.3. Advice for Firefighters

**Precautionary Measures Fire:** Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

**Firefighting Instructions:** Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

**Protection During Firefighting:** Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

**Other information:** Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

### SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

**General Measures:** Avoid breathing (dust, fumes). Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing.

##### 6.1.1. For Non-emergency Personnel

**Protective Equipment:** Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

**Emergency Procedures:** Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

##### 6.1.2. For Emergency Responders

**Protective Equipment:** Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

**Emergency Procedures:** Ventilate area.

#### 6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment.

#### 6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

**For Containment:** Contain and collect as any solid.

**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Recover the product by vacuuming, shoveling or sweeping. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

#### 6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

**Additional Hazards When Processed:** When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes. Contact with water causes an exothermic heat reaction, which may cause significant temperature rise.

# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Do not breathe vapors, mist, spray.

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

### 7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

**Technical Measures:** Comply with applicable regulations.

**Storage Conditions:** Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from extremely high or low temperatures, direct sunlight, heat, ignition sources, incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Products:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.

### 7.3. Specific End Use(s) Melting Ice

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1. Control Parameters

No Occupational Exposure Limits (OELs) have been established for this product or its chemical components.

### 8.2. Exposure Controls

#### Appropriate Engineering Controls

: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

#### Personal Protective Equipment

: Protective goggles. Protective clothing. Gloves.



#### Materials for Protective Clothing

: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics. Corrosionproof clothing.

#### Hand Protection

: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

#### Eye Protection

: Chemical goggles or face shield.

#### Skin and Body Protection

: Wear suitable protective clothing.

#### Respiratory Protection

: Not required under normal conditions of use.

#### Other Information

: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	: Solid
Appearance	: White dry Granules
Odor	: Minimal Odor
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Melting Point	: No data available
Freezing Point	: No data available
Boiling Point	: No data available
Flash Point	: No data available
Auto-ignition Temperature	: No data available
Decomposition Temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor Pressure	: No data available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative Density	: No data available
Specific Gravity	: 2.076
Solubility	: 317 gpl @ 0° C (32°F)
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available



# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 9.2. Other Information No additional information available

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- 10.1 Reactivity:** When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.
- 10.2 Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
- 10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to Avoid:** Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.
- 10.5 Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.
- 10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Hydrogen chloride. Chlorine. Sodium oxides. Oxides of magnesium. Oxides of calcium.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1. Information On Toxicological Effects

**Acute Toxicity:** Not classified

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
LD50 Oral Rat	3 g/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 42 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 1 h)
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
LD50 Oral Rat	2800 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
LD50 Oral Rat	1000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	2630 mg/kg

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not classified

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:** Not classified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not classified

**Carcinogenicity:** Not classified

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not classified

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1. Toxicity

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
LC50 Fish 1	5560 (5560 - 6080) mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [flow-through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC 50 Fish 2	12946 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	340.7 (340.7 - 469.2) mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
LC50 Fish 1	1970 - 3880 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	140 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
LC50 Fish 1	10650 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	2400 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

### 12.2. Persistence and Degradability No additional information available

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

<b>Road Runner</b>	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.



# Road Runner

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
<b>BCF fish 1</b>	(no bioaccumulation)
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
<b>BCF fish 1</b>	(no bioaccumulation)

**12.4. Mobility in Soil** No additional information available

### 12.5. Other Adverse Effects

**Other Information** : Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Waste Disposal Recommendations:** Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulations.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**14.1 In Accordance with DOT** Not regulated for transport

**14.2 In Accordance with IMDG** Not regulated for transport

**14.3 In Accordance with IATA** Not regulated for transport

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1 US Federal Regulations

<b>Road Runner</b>	
<b>SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes</b>	Immediate (acute) health hazard
<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

### 15.2 US State Regulations

<b>Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)</b>	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
<b>Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (7791-18-6)</b>	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
<b>Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)</b>	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

<b>Revision date</b>	: 8/2/2018
<b>Other Information</b>	: This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### GHS Full Text Phrases:


Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H319	Causes serious eye irritation

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*









SDS US (GHS HazCom) - US

## Vendor/Customer

Vendor/Customer	Legal Name	Alias/DBA	Vendor Active Status	Customer Active Status	Previous Name
✓ 000000200562	STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY		Active	Inactive	

From 1 to 1 of 1 First Prev Next Last [Attachments](#)Save [Undo](#) [Delete](#) [Insert](#) [Copy](#) [Paste](#) [Search](#) 

## ▼ General Info

Vendor/Customer :	000000200562	Restrict Use by Department :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legal Name :	STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY C	Miscellaneous Account :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alias/DBA :		Internal Account :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Active Status :	Active <input type="checkbox"/>	Third Party Only :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Approval Status :	Complete	Third Party Vendor :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Customer Active Status :	Inactive <input type="checkbox"/>	Third Party Customer :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Customer Approval Status :	Incomplete	Inventory Customer :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location Name :		Healthcare Provider :	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Name :		Never Archive :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Middle Name :		Restrict VSS Access :	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Last Name :		Discontinue - No New Business :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Company Name :	STATE ELECTRIC SUPPLY C	Prevent MA Reference :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previous Name :		PunchOut Enabled :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previous Street :		Re-PunchOut Enabled :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previous City :		Electronic Order Enabled :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previous State/Province :		W-9 Received :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previous Country :		W-9 Received Date :	
		W-8 Received :	<input type="checkbox"/>
		W-8 Received Date :	
		Accepts Credit Cards :	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Active From :	05/08/1986 
		Active To :	
		Last Usage Date :	01/10/2024
		Department :	
		Unit :	

## ▶ Headquarters

## ▶ Organization

## ▶ Disbursement Options

## ▶ Prenote/EFT

## ▶ Remittance Advice

## ▶ Vendor Terms

## ▶ Accounts Receivable

## ▶ eMALL

## ▶ Location Information

## ▶ Fee and Vendor Compliance Holds

Fee Exempt :	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tax Clearance :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Registration Application Date :	10/30/2023 	Unemployment Insurance :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Registration Effective Date :	10/30/2023	Worker's Compensation :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Registration Expiration Date :	10/29/2024	Secretary of State Registration :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pre-Registration Code :		Federal Debarred :	<input type="checkbox"/>

## ▶ Executive Compensation

## ▶ Additional Information

## ▶ Travel

## ▶ Change Management

[Top](#)CREATE DOCUMENT> [Create New Record](#) [Modify Existing Record](#)UPDATE> [Headquarters](#) [Add 1099 Information Entry](#) [Add 1042-S Reporting Information Entry](#) [Vendor Business Types By Commodity](#)SEARCH BY> [Master Contacts](#) [Master Addresses](#) [Vendor Commodity](#) [Vendor Addresses](#) [Vendor Business Types](#) [Vendor Service Areas](#) [VCM Query](#) [Historical Vendor Information](#)[Vendor Transaction History](#)